

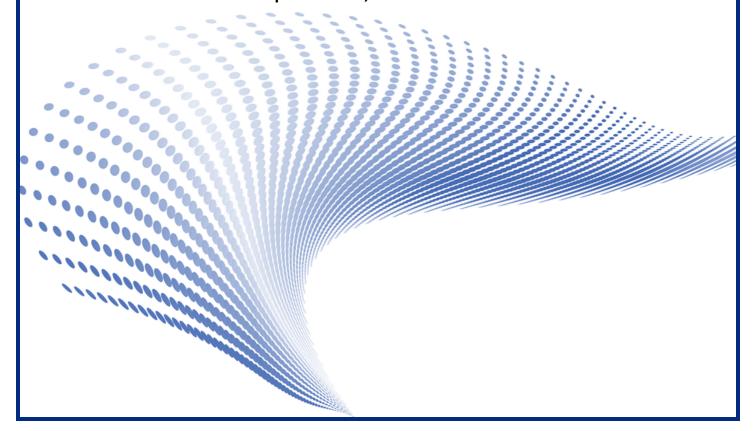
Public Utilities Board of the

City of Brownsville, Texas

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021





Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas (A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

PREPARED BY: FINANCE DIVISION

MIGUEL A PEREZ Chief Financial Officer

This page is intentionally left blank.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Table of Contents

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | Page |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Transmittal Letter | |
| | |
| Principal Officials | |
| Organizational Chart | XV1 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | |
| Management's Discussion & Analysis (Unaudited) | 5 |
| Financial Statements: | |
| Statements of Net Position | 15 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 17 |
| Statements of Cash Flows | 18 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 20 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System – Schedule of Changes in Net Pension | |
| Liability and Related Ratios (Unaudited) | 60 |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System – Schedule of Contributions (Unaudited) | 61 |
| Post-Retirement Health Care Benefit Plan Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – | |
| Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios (Unaudited) | 62 |
| Supplemental Death Benefit Plan Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – | |
| Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios (Unaudited) | 63 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Statistical Section Contents | 64 |
| Financial Trends: | |
| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 66 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years | |
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| Average Number of Services Billed by Utility – Last Ten Years | 69 |
| Revenues by Utility – Last Ten Years | |
| Unit Sales by Utility – Last Ten Years | |
| Ten Year Rate Analysis – Residential Rates | |
| System Rate Increases – Last Ten Years | 73 |
| Total Average Residential Monthly Charge | 73 |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| Principal Payments Payable on All Debt Issues Through FY 2045 | 75 |
| Computation of Debt Service Coverage – Last Ten Years | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years | |
| Demographic and Economic Information: | |
| Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 79 |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Last Nine Years | |

Continued

PUBLIC UTILITIES BOARD OF THE CITY OF BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS (A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Table of Contents – continued

| STATISTICAL SECTION - Continued | Page |
|---|------|
| Operating Information: | |
| Expenses by Utility – Last Ten Years | 82 |
| Electric Energy Sources, Water and Wastewater Statistics – Last Ten Years | 84 |
| Authorized Full Time Positions by Department and Utility – Last Ten Years | 86 |
| Ten Largest Customers – Last Ten Years | 88 |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Utility –Last Ten Fiscal Years | 98 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance | |
| And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with | |
| Government Auditing Standards | 100 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

- Transmittal Letter
- GFOA Certificate of Achievement
- Principal Officials
- Organizational Chart



February 3, 2022

Members of the Board of Directors and Citizens of Brownsville, Texas Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas

We are pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas (Public Utilities Board) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. As required by state law, the ACFR includes financial statements which have been audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The financial statements are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by the licensed certified public accounting firm of Burton McCumber & Longoria, LLP.

The report consists of management's representation concerning the finances of the Public Utilities Board. As a result, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Public Utilities Board has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the Public Utilities Board's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the presentation of the Public Utilities Board's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Public Utilities Board's comprehensive framework of internal controls is designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The goal of the independent audit, conducted by Burton McCumber & Longoria, LLP, is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Public Utilities Board for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Burton McCumber & Longoria, LLP concluded, based upon the audit, that there is a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion.

The Public Utilities Board's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Public Utilities Board's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

In accordance with standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 61, the Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, the Public Utilities Board meets the definition of a component unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas (City).

PROFILE

The Public Utilities Board was formed in 1960 to provide electric, water, wastewater, and gas services to its customers in the Brownsville area. Pursuant to the City's Charter, management, operation, and control of the City's combined water, wastewater, and electric utilities system is delegated to the Public Utilities Board. The Public Utilities Board is comprised of seven members, six of whom are appointed by the City Commission for four-year terms, and the seventh member being the City's Mayor serving Ex-officio.

The **Electric System** provides retail electric service through its electric facilities to consumers inside and outside the city limits. The existing customer service area of the electric facilities encompasses approximately 133 square miles of Cameron County, including substantially the entire City (estimated by the Public Utilities Board at over 96%). The electric system serves a growing base of about 52,410 customers and serves a peak load of 293.43 MW. Current resources, mainly owned by the Public Utilities Board, are sufficient to cover peak demand.

The Public Utilities Board met its power supply obligations through a combination of resources: (i) the operation of the Silas Ray Power Production Facilities owned and operated by the Public Utilities Board (composed of one conventional steam turbine unit and a re-powered steam turbine in Combined Cycle with a combustion turbine and a GE LM6000 gas turbine generator for an estimated gas fired capability of 115 MW), (ii) the operation of the Calpine/Hidalgo combined cycle Power Plant in which the Public Utilities Board has an ownership interest entitling it to 105 MW of capacity, (iii) a Power Purchase Agreement with Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, formerly Exelon Corporation, entitling the Public Utilities Board to purchase 78 MW of renewable energy, (iv) a Power Purchase Agreement with AEP Energy Partners, Inc entitling the Board to 65 MW of fixed energy, and (v) economy energy purchases through an economy power interchange arrangement.

The Public Utilities Board currently has an interruptible gas transportation agreement with Texas Gas Services Company ("TGS"), a division of ONE Gas, Inc. and an interruptible gas supply agreement with Tenaska Marketing Ventures ("TMV") for service to its Silas Ray Generation units, and a gas supply agreement with Calpine Energy Services, LP for service to its Calpine/Hidalgo Plant.

Fuel and transportation contracts are in place, limiting the Public Utilities Board's exposure to the volatile fuel commodity markets.

The Water System draws raw water from the Rio Grande River and consists of a river rock weir, a river pump station, two reservoirs providing 187 million gallons total capacity, and a raw water transport system. Surface water treatment is achieved by two water treatment plants providing 40 million gallons per day (MGD) of total capacity (20 MGD treatment capacity each). Two clear wells provide 6.85 million gallons storage capacity, and three elevated storage tanks provide 5 million gallons of elevated storage capacity. Water is pumped by three high-service pumping stations into the distribution system which consists of 701 miles of transmission and distribution mains. The Public Utilities Board mainly sells to residential and commercial customers, but also sells treated water on a wholesale basis to three other water distribution companies that amount to approximately 5.26% of sales. The Public Utilities Board partnered with the Southmost Regional Water Authority (the Authority) and built a 7.5 million gallon per day reverse osmosis water treatment plant of which the Public Utilities Board has 92.91% ownership. The Authority's plant completed an expansion in November 2015 to provide microfiltration pretreatment and a total production capacity up to 10 MGD. The Authority's plant includes a 7.5 million gallon storage tank.

The Public Utilities Board has an annual allocation of municipal priority water rights from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) in the amount of 31,522.46 acre-feet of water, which is dependent upon inflow to the Falcon and Amistad Reservoirs. In addition, the Public Utilities Board holds Permit No. 1838 entitling it the right to 40,000 acre-feet of surplus water.

The Public Utilities Board is subject to regulation of water quality by the TCEQ. The Public Utilities Board presently has a "Superior" water system as determined in accordance with current TCEQ regulations.

The Public Utilities Board's water utility service area is subject to the certification jurisdiction of the TCEQ. The Public Utilities Board has been certified singly to provide water service within the boundaries of the City. A large portion of the area, three and one-half miles surrounding the boundaries (the "extraterritorial jurisdiction") of the City, is dually certified. There is a small water utility system (El Jardin Water Supply Corporation) whose customers are situated adjacent to or within the System. All of its treated water is supplied by the Public Utilities Board's water system.

The Wastewater System, consisting of collection and treatment facilities, includes gravity wastewater collection lines, 177 pumping/lift stations and two treatment plants. Wastewater is transported by pumping stations and associated force mains to one of two wastewater treatment plants – the Robindale Plant or the South Plant. The Robindale Plant was designed to treat 5 MGD in 1980 and expanded to a capacity of 10 MGD in 1995. The Robindale renovation and expansion project completed in July 2014 increased the treatment capacity to 14.5 MGD. The Robindale Plant provides secondary waste treatment utilizing a Modified Ludzack-Ettinger (MLE) process (anoxic and aerobic with an internal nitrate cycle) of activated sludge, turbo blowers (with magnetic bearings) with auto dissolved oxygen control, secondary settling, ultra-violet light system (as alternate source of disinfection), effluent cascade aeration system, sludge thickening, aerobic digestion, mechanical sludge dewatering (via 2-meter belt filter press), a SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) system, and sludge disposal at a Dedicated Land Disposal (DLD) site of 137 Acres. The South Plant was originally constructed in 1952, with a trickling filter process and anaerobic digestion

plant design with a treatment capacity of 5 MGD. South Plant was modified in 1974 with major modifications in 1978 when it was expanded to a capacity of 7.8 MGD and the treatment process design was changed to a variation of activated sludge identified as complete-mix process and anaerobic digesters were converted to aerobic digesters. In 2000, the plant was expanded to 12.8 MGD. The treatment process was changed to reflect the complete mix activated sludge treatment process we have today. It consists of a dual channel mechanical bar screening system, two grit classifiers, compactor washer, a four aerated grit chamber system, three complete mix aeration basins, Return Activated Sludge (RAS) and Waste Activated Sludge (WAS) pumping stations, four final clarifiers, chlorine contact chamber, chemical feed station with scrubber system, two effluent river pump stations for offsite force main for pumping treated effluent to the Rio Grande River, two gravity thickeners, four aerobic digesters with mechanical sludge dewatering process (via 2-meter belt filter press unit that was added in July of 2010) and sludge disposal at a Dedicated Land Disposal (DLD) site of 137 Acres.

The wastewater system is subject to regulation by the EPA and the TCEQ with regards to operations of the facilities and the water quality of the wastewater plants' effluent.

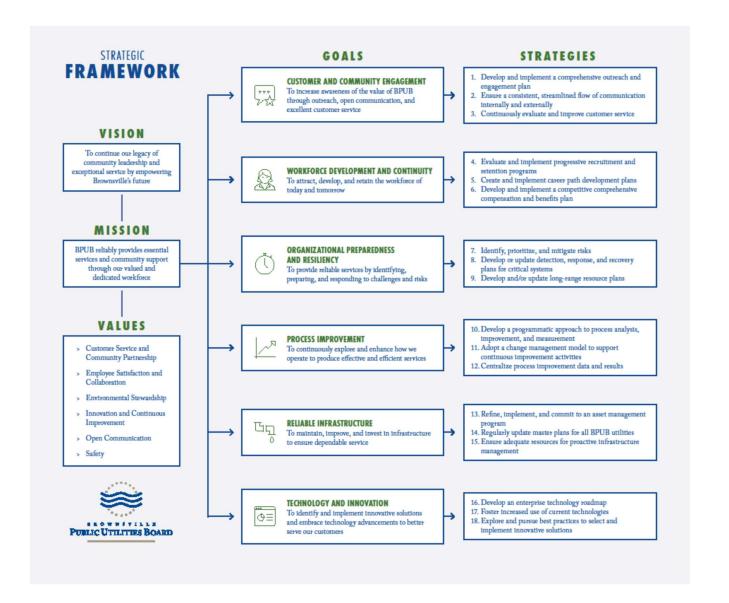
The Public Utilities Board has the authority to provide wastewater service both inside and outside the city limits. The Brownsville Navigation District owns and operates its own wastewater treatment facilities. There is no competition between the Public Utilities Board's wastewater system and the Brownsville Navigation District since the Brownsville Navigation District operates in defined areas in which the System has no wastewater lines.

Strategic Plan

During 2019, the Public Utilities Board developed its 2019-2024 Strategic Plan to identify the key issues that would influence the utility's efforts over the next five years. The plan supports the Public Utilities Board's legacy of community leadership and exceptional service.

The Public Utilities Board's Strategic Plan continues to promote strategies regarding our customers and community, the workforce, process improvements and reliable infrastructure that continue to be important areas in which to focus the utility's efforts. The issues identified in the 2019-2024 Strategic Plan will support the Public Utilities Board's Mission Statement to reliably provide essential services and community support through our valued and dedicated workforce.

The following table summarizes each of the Public Utilities Board's six priority goals and the strategies to accomplish these goals as identified in the Strategic Plan for implementation.



ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

The City is the county seat of Cameron County. It is the southernmost city in Texas and the largest city in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. In Texas, Brownsville is second only to San Antonio in historical significance. Its location is attractive, since it is the closest to the major tourism and business travel attractions of the area: South Padre Island, Mexico, and the Gladys Porter Zoo, rated as one of the ten best zoos in the United States. Brownsville is also one of the top five cities in Texas as a destination location.

The City is located about 25 miles inland from the Gulf of Mexico on the north bank of the Rio Grande River directly across from Matamoros, Mexico, which it joins by three international bridges. The City serves as a trade center for much of the Lower Rio Grande Valley.

Based on U.S. Census Bureau historical data, Brownsville's estimated population for 2021 was 187,831. The demographics of Brownsville's population can be summed up as young and fast growing. The median age is 30.9 years versus a national average of 38.8 years. About 29.6% of all persons in the City are younger than 18 years of age.

Reporting Entity

A basis for preparing the ACFR for the Public Utilities Board was the identification of the reporting entity. A component unit was considered to be part of the Public Utilities Board's reporting entity when it was concluded that the Public Utilities Board was financially accountable for the entity or the nature and significance of the relationship between the Public Utilities Board and the entity was such that exclusion would cause the Public Utilities Board's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The reporting entity of the Public Utilities Board consists of the primary government and a blended component unit, Southmost Regional Water Authority. The Authority is a conservation and reclamation district created pursuant to Article XVI, Section 59, of the Texas Constitution and the Act of June 12, 1981, 67th Leg., Ch. 511, 1981 Tex. Gen. Laws 2196. The Authority provides treated water to various areas of Cameron County.

Major Initiatives

Annex Building

The Public Utilities Board broke ground in September 2019 on a new Administration Building Annex adjacent to the existing Administration Building. In November of 2021, the Public Utilities Board received a certificate of occupancy which allowed staff to start moving in to the new building in December of 2021. The new building houses the following departments: Accounting, Electric Engineering, Energy Control Center Operations, Energy Efficiency & Conservation, Finance, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Information Technology, Internal Audit, Key Accounts Marketing, SCADA & Electrical Support Services, and Water & Wastewater Engineering.

Airport Substation Upgrade

A portion of the existing Airport Substation is currently operating with 69kV equipment that was not replaced during the 2006-2007 69kV-138kV Public Utilities Board's Conversion Project. Maintenance of this substation is challenging due to the difficulty in acquiring parts for obsolete equipment and thus, reliability is affected. The consultant, ESC Engineering, is working with the Engineering Department on finalizing the specifications, design, and procurement packages. This upgrade will improve the reliability and maintenance of the station. The tentative construction schedule is the fourth quarter of FY 2023.

Loma Alta Substation Interconnection with Sharyland Stillman Station

On February 13, 2020, the 138kV transmission line to interconnect the Public Utilities Board's Loma Alta Substation with Sharyland Utilities Stillman Station was energized. The Sharyland / Public Utilities Board's interconnection at the Stillman Substation will provide the Public Utilities Board's Electric System with increased reliability and switching options via the Stillman Station's new transmission bus (breaker and a half), modern protection relays, and associated equipment. Furthermore, the 138kV transmission lines between the Public Utilities Board's Price Road and Water Port Substations will also interconnect with the Stillman Station. These additional interconnections are tentatively scheduled to be completed in the third quarter of FY 2023.

Water Port and Palo Alto Substation Upgrades

The Public Utilities Board is working with an engineering firm to increase the power capacity for the Water Port and Palo Alto Substations. The engineering plans will be completed by the second quarter of FY 2024, with tentative construction planned for the third quarter of 2024.

New Two Million Gallon Elevated Storage Tank to Replace the Southmost and University of Texas Rio Grande Valley (UTRGV) Elevated Storage Tanks

The existing one-million gallon elevated storage tanks on Southmost Road and at UTRGV, constructed in 1969, are in poor structural condition and beyond their useful life. The Southmost tank was demolished during fiscal year 2018, and the UTRGV tank will be demolished after the completion of the new storage tank. The Public Utilities Board is currently constructing a new two-million-gallon composite elevated storage tank to replace the two tanks and maintain adequate water system capacity, as well as pressure in the water distribution system. The contractor for this project is Landmark Structures, Inc. with a contract amount of \$5,782,000 and a completion date of April 2023.

River Water Pump Station Improvements

The existing River Water Pump Station was built circa 1930 with much of the original equipment remaining in use. This pump station serves as the main raw water source for the Public Utilities Board, by pumping raw water from the Rio Grande and discharges into the storage reservoir behind Water Treatment Plant No. 1. The Public Utilities Board commenced engineering design services for a new raw water pump station back in FY 2021 with construction to commence in FY 2024.

Resaca Restoration Project

Resacas are former distributaries of the Rio Grande River. They now serve as urban waterways throughout the City of Brownsville. The central focus of the Resaca Restoration Project involves the removal of accumulated bottom sediments through dredging, which will increase both the depths and storage capacity of the resacas. It is anticipated that the depths of most resacas will be restored from less than two (2) feet in some areas up to eight (8) feet in others. Plans for dredging the resacas have been designed to improve water quality, promote erosion control and bank stabilization, while also improving habitat conditions for fish and other aquatic wildlife. During rainy seasons or hurricanes, the dredged resacas will provide better flood control, which is managed by the City of Brownsville, by storing flood waters that otherwise could inundate adjacent developments.

The project scope was implemented in phases. Phase I included dredging several segments of the Town Resaca system. These segments included the City Cemetery resaca, Dean Porter Park resaca, the Gladys Porter Zoo resaca, and the Resaca Boulevard resaca. Phase I work began on March 2013 and was completed on September 2016. The Public Utilities Board contributed \$14.35 million in equipment and other costs and O&M funding for staff, engineering and other services for the dredging of the Phase I resacas. Phase II site dredging began on September 2017 and is currently underway. The Public Utilities Board has contributed a total of \$19.38 million to the restoration effort through September 2022.

In August 2015, the Public Utilities Board partnered with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on a City-wide ecosystem restoration feasibility study of the three resaca systems within the City of Brownsville. The feasibility study and environmental assessment was completed on August 2018.

The study findings are recommending resaca improvements totaling \$207,164,000 over a 16-year period at a 65/35 (federal/non-federal) cost share.

Town Resaca Watershed Project (RESTORE)

The Public Utilities Board received \$4,680,939 in grant funding from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for Phase I of restoration/dredging of the Town Resaca system. The project will remove over 100,000 cubic yards of sediment that has accumulated within the resaca creating increased storage capacity for stormwater runoff and improved water depths to sustain native fish populations and support opportunities for fishing, canoeing and kayaking. The project will also replace two deteriorating weir structures and a failed gate valve that are utilized to control water levels within the Town Resaca system. Bank improvements aimed at minimizing erosion, maximizing stormwater infiltration, and restoring habitat by incorporating more natural, gentle slopes (where possible) and native vegetation will also be incorporated. This project was spread out into four (4) phases, with each phase expected to be completed within two (2) years. The estimated total project cost for all phases is \$41,704,998, of which the Public Utilities Board is expected to contribute \$5,353,690. As each phase is completed, the Public Utilities Board will need to reapply for grant funding for the subsequent phases. Phase I of the project is expected to be completed October 2023.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The Public Utilities Board's current electric, water, and wastewater capital improvement plan identifies projects for a five-year period ending September 30, 2027. The electric capital improvement plan identifies approximately \$110.9 million in generation, transmission, distribution, general and facilities projects of which \$35.6 million are projected to be debt financed. The water capital improvement plan identifies approximately \$70.9 million in projects, of which approximately 17.6% are projected to be debt financed while the wastewater capital improvement plan identifies approximately \$68.0 million in projects, of which approximately 59.6% are projected to be debt financed.

CASH MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PRACTICES

As required by the provisions of Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code, the Public Utilities Board updates its Investment Policy annually. A primary objective of the Public Utilities Board's Cash and Investment Program is the safety and preservation of the principal. The Investment Policy authorizes the Public Utilities Board to invest in treasury notes, agencies and instrumentalities, and other investments guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or the State of Texas, or investments rated by a national rating company at "A" or better. The Investment Policy also authorizes investments in local government investment pools and in certificates of deposit issued by banks across the United States that are FDIC insured. Investments are made only with certified brokers/dealers as required by the Investment Policy.

During FY 2022, the Public Utilities Board's cash portfolio earned an average yield of 1.15%. The Public Utilities Board's cash deposits at September 30, 2022, were entirely covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or were secured by collateral held by the Bank of New York Mellon in the Public Utilities Board's name, pursuant to the Public Utilities Board's Investment Policy and its Depository Agreement.

AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Public Utilities Board for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. The Public Utilities Board first received this award in 2006. This was the sixteenth consecutive year that the Public Utilities Board has achieved this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Annual Comprehensive Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated services of the entire staff of the Public Utilities Board's Finance Division. Each member of this division has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

We would also like to acknowledge the support of the Board for its continuing interest in the development of a strong financial system to serve the customers of the Public Utilities Board.

Respectfully submitted,

Miguel A. Perez Chief Financial Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement for
Excellence in
Financial
Reporting

Presented to

Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville Texas

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

~ Board Members ~



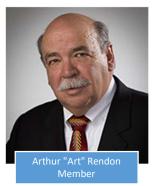












~ Board Administration ~







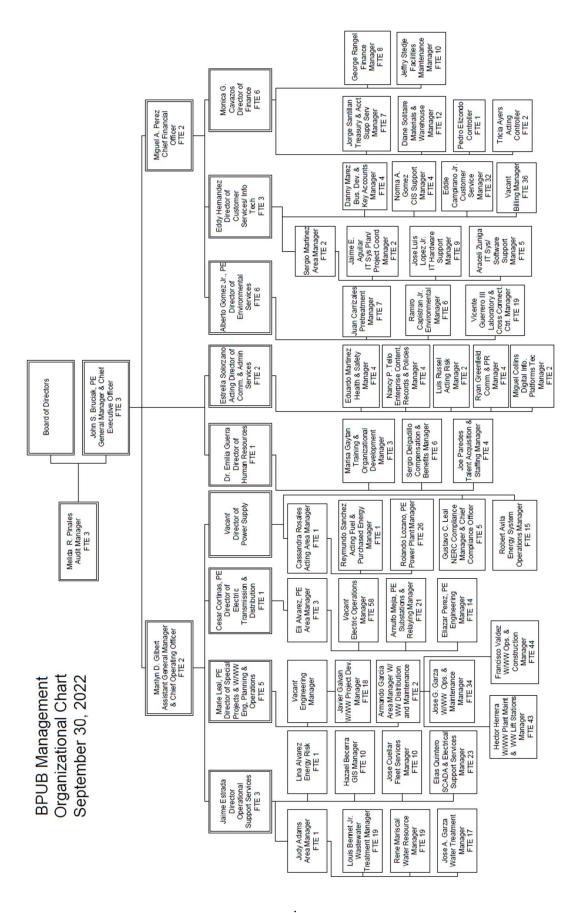
~ Consultants and Advisors ~

Davidson Troilo Ream & Garza, PC San Antonio, Texas

Burton McCumber Longoria LLP Brownsville, Texas

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, LLP Houston, Texas

Estrada Hinojosa & Company, Inc. Dallas, Texas



This page is intentionally left blank.

FINANCIAL SECTION

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)
- Financial Statements
- Notes to the Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville Brownsville, Texas

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville, a component unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville, as of September 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Prior Period Financial Statements

The financial statements of the Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2021 were audited by other auditors report dated January 20, 2022, expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplemental information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 3, 2023, on our consideration of the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Public Utilities of Board of the City of Brownsville's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Burton, Mc Cumber & Longoria LLP.

Brownsville, Texas February 3, 2023

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

This section of the Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas' (Public Utilities Board) annual financial report presents management's analysis of its financial performance during the fiscal years that ended on September 30, 2022 and 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the financial statements that follow this section.

Overview of Annual Financial Report

The financial statements report information about the Public Utilities Board using full accrual accounting methods as utilized by similar business activities in the private sector. The financial statements include the statements of net position, the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, the statements of cash flows, and the notes to the financial statements.

The Statements of Net Position present the financial position of the Public Utilities Board on a full accrual, historical cost basis. The Statements of Net Position present information on all of the Public Utilities Board's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases and decreases in net position are one indicator of whether the financial position of the Public Utilities Board is improving or deteriorating.

While the Statements of Net Position provide information about the nature and amount of resources and obligations at year-end, the Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position present the results of the business activities over the course of the fiscal year and information as to how the net position changed during the year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. This statement also provides certain information about the Public Utilities Board's recovery of its costs.

The Statements of Cash Flows present changes in cash and cash equivalents, resulting from operating, non-capital financing, and capital and related financing, and investing activities. These statements present cash receipts and cash disbursement information, without consideration of the earnings event, when an obligation arises, or depreciation of capital assets.

The notes to the financial statements provide required disclosures and other information that are essential to a full understanding of material data provided in the statements. The notes present information about the Public Utilities Board's accounting policies, significant account balances and activities, material risks, obligations, commitments, contingencies and subsequent events.

Financial Analysis

The following condensed financial information and other selected information serve as the key financial data and indicators for management monitoring and planning.

Financial Condition

One of the most important questions asked about the Public Utilities Board's finances is, "Is the Public Utilities Board, as a whole, better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position report information about the Public Utilities Board's activities in a way that will help answer this question. These two statements report the net position of the Public Utilities Board and changes in them. Increases or decreases in net position over time is a useful indicator of whether the Public Utilities Board's financial health is improving or deteriorating.

The Public Utilities Board's assets plus deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$465.6 million at the close of fiscal year 2022. Total net position increased by \$34.9 million or 8.1%

compared to the previous fiscal year. Much of the decrease from the previous fiscal year was attributed to increased purchased power and fuel expenses as a result of Winter Storm Uri and a loss on disposition of capital assets experienced only in fiscal year 2021. The Public Utilities Board experienced normal operations during fiscal year 2022 which brought the change in net position back to a more expected range. The total net position is a good indicator of the Public Utilities Board's overall financial health.

Net position in investment in capital assets totaled \$282.3 million and \$260.9 million for fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively. The restricted net position of \$155.1 million and \$157.7 million for fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively, is subject to external restrictions on how it may be used. The remaining balances of unrestricted net position, totaling \$28.2 million and \$12.1 million for fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively, may be used to meet the Public Utilities Board's ongoing obligations. The Public Utilities Board's changes in net position are further analyzed in Table A-1 and Table A-2.

Net Position

A condensed summary of the Public Utilities Board's Statements of Net Position is presented in Table A-1.

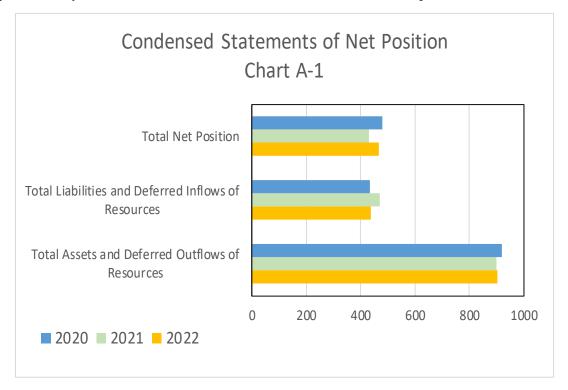
TABLE A-1 CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (In millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | | | Cha | nge | Cha | nge |
|--|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|---------|--------|-----------|---------|
| | 2 | 2022 | 2 | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2022 vs | . 2021 | 2021 v | s. 2020 |
| Current assets | \$ | 132.9 | \$ | 136.9 | \$ | 147.5 | \$ | (4.0) | -2.9% | \$ (10.6) | -7.2% |
| Non-current assets | | 136.5 | | 137.1 | | 148.2 | | (0.6) | -0.4% | (11.1) | -7.5% |
| Capital assets | | 607.5 | | 598.6 | | 587.6 | | 8.9 | 1.5% | 11.0 | 1.9% |
| Total assets | | 876.9 | | 872.6 | | 883.3 | | 4.3 | 0.5% | (10.7) | -1.2% |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | 26.5 | | 28.4 | | 31.4 | | (1.9) | -6.7% | (3.0) | -9.6% |
| Total assets plus deferred | | | | | | | | | | | |
| outflows of resources | | 903.4 | | 901.0 | | 914.7 | | 2.4 | 0.3% | (13.7) | -1.5% |
| Current liabilities | | 60.1 | | 114.5 | | 56.7 | | (54.4) | -47.5% | 57.8 | 101.9% |
| Long-term liabilities | | 353.4 | | 342.1 | | 366.4 | | 11.3 | 3.3% | (24.3) | -6.6% |
| Total liabilities | | 413.5 | | 456.6 | | 423.1 | | (43.1) | -9.4% | 33.5 | 7.9% |
| Deferred inflows of resources Total liabilities plus deferred | | 24.3 | | 13.7 | | 11.5 | | 10.6 | 77.4% | 2.2 | 19.1% |
| inflows of resources | | 437.8 | | 470.3 | | 434.6 | _ | (32.5) | -6.9% | 35.7 | 8.2% |
| Net position: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | | 282.3 | | 260.9 | | 298.3 | | 21.4 | 8.2% | (37.4) | -12.5% |
| Restricted | | 155.1 | | 157.7 | | 153.8 | | (2.6) | -1.6% | 3.9 | 2.5% |
| Unrestricted | | 28.2 | | 12.1 | | 28.0 | | 16.1 | 133.1% | (15.9) | -56.8% |
| Total net position | \$ | 465.6 | \$ | 430.7 | \$ | 480.1 | | 34.9 | 8.1% | \$ (49.4) | -10.3% |

6

A graphic summary of the Public Utilities Board's Statements of Net Position is presented in Chart A-1 below.



The Public Utilities Board's net position as of September 30, 2022, increased by \$34.9 million from fiscal year 2021. Total assets plus deferred outflows of resources remained stable with little change from fiscal year 2021 at \$2.4 million. Current liabilities were reduced by \$54.4 million due to the conversion of commercial paper notes to long-term debt. Although this increased long-term debt, the OPEB and Net Pension liabilities decreased in fiscal year 2022 by \$7.7 million and \$11.5, respectively. The net increase and decreases of commercial paper notes to long-term debt and the reduction of the OPEB and Net Pension liabilities resulted in an increase in long-term debt of \$11.3 million from prior year. Similarly, the deferred inflows related to the Pension and OPEB liabilities increased a combined \$13.3 million from fiscal year 2021. Total increase of deferred inflows from prior year includes \$2.8 million over-recovery of fuel costs, netting the balance to \$10.6 million change from prior year.

Net position for fiscal year 2021 decreased by \$49.4 million or 10.3% from fiscal year 2020. The decrease in fiscal year 2021 from prior year is primarily attributed to an increase in current liabilities due to incurring short-term debt after Winter Storm Uri and a decrease in the Investment in capital assets and Unrestricted categories of net position due to losses incurred by large purchased power and fuel expenses related to the storm and the loss on retirement of assets due to the closure of the Oklaunion Power Plant.

The following is a condensed, tabular summarization of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.

 ${\bf TABLE~A-2}$ CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

For Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (In millions of dollars)

| | | | | Cha | nge | Cha | inge |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2022 vs | . 2021 | 2021 v | s. 2020 |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Operating revenues - sales (net) | \$ 268.0 | \$ 313.0 | \$ 198.5 | \$ (45.0) | -14.4% | \$ 114.5 | 57.7% |
| Total operating revenues | 268.0 | 313.0 | 198.5 | (45.0) | -14.4% | 114.5 | 57.7% |
| Non-operating revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Investment and interest income | 1.6 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 433.3% | (2.3) | -88.5% |
| Gain on retirement of assets | - | - | 17.3 | - | 0.0% | (17.3) | -100.0% |
| Non-operating revenue | 2.0 | 2.2 | | (0.2) | -9.1% | 2.2 | 100.0% |
| Total non-operating revenues | 3.6 | 2.5 | 19.9 | 1.1 | 44.0% | (17.4) | -87.4% |
| Total revenues | 271.6 | 315.5 | 218.4 | (43.9) | -13.9% | 97.1 | 44.5% |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased power and fuel | 109.4 | 209.1 | 66.0 | (99.7) | -47.7% | 143.1 | 216.8% |
| Personnel services | 38.1 | 41.0 | 42.6 | (2.9) | -7.1% | (1.6) | -3.8% |
| Materials and supplies | 9.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 21.3% | - | 0.0% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 36.1% | (0.3) | -7.7% |
| Contractual and other services | 24.5 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 2.0 | 8.9% | 0.7 | 3.2% |
| Depreciation expense | 29.4 | 28.5 | 47.0 | 0.9 | 3.2% | (18.5) | -39.4% |
| Total operating expenses | 215.4 | 312.2 | 188.8 | (96.8) | -31.0% | 123.4 | 65.4% |
| Non-operating expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Interest expense | 11.1 | 11.2 | 12.0 | (0.1) | -0.9% | (0.8) | -6.7% |
| Loss on disposition of capital assets | 0.6 | 26.4 | 0.1 | (25.8) | -97.7% | 26.3 | 26300.0% |
| Non-operating expense | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.0% | (0.4) | -100.0% |
| Project abandonment | 5.2 | - | - | 5.2 | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Other payments to the City of Brownsville | - | - | 2.3 | - | 0.0% | (2.3) | -100.0% |
| Payments to the City of Brownsville | 12.5 | 20.5 | 11.2 | (8.0) | -39.0% | 9.3 | 83.0% |
| Total non-operating expenses | 29.4 | 58.1 | 26.0 | (28.7) | -49.3% | 32.1 | 123.5% |
| Total expenses | 244.8 | 370.3 | 214.8 | (125.5) | -33.9% | 155.5 | 72.4% |
| Changes in net position before capital contributions | 26.8 | (54.9) | 3.6 | 81.6 | -148.9% | (59.4) | -1622.2% |
| | | (54.8) | | | -148.9% 50.0% | (58.4) | |
| Capital contributions | 8.1 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 2.7 | | (1.3) | -19.4% |
| Change in net position | 34.9 | (49.4) | 10.3 | 84.3 | -170.6% | (59.7) | -579.6% |
| Beginning net position | 430.7 | 480.1 | 469.8 | (49.4) | -10.3% | 10.3 | 2.2% |
| Ending net position | \$ 465.6 | \$ 430.7 | \$ 480.1 | \$ 34.9 | 8.1% | \$ (49.4) | -10.3% |

While the Statements of Net Position show the yearly change in financial position, the Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position provides answers as to the nature and source of these changes. For fiscal year 2022, the Public Utilities Board experienced a decrease in operating revenues from prior year of \$45.0 million. In fiscal year 2021, off-system sales escalated during Winter Storm Uri and this extreme weather was not experienced in fiscal year 2022. However, both the water and wastewater utilities did see increases in their revenue stream as water rates increased 8% and wastewater rates increased 9%. Additionally, the water utility implemented a Resaca fee. These fee increases and additional Resaca Fee went into effect June 1, 2022. Investment earnings increased by \$1.3 million from fiscal year 2021 due to rising interest rates and better investment opportunities. Capital contributions increased by \$2.7 million from the prior year.

Operating expenses also decreased overall from fiscal year 2021 by \$96.8 million due mostly to lower purchased power and fuel costs. Purchased power and fuel expenses decreased from prior year by \$99.7 million. The unusually high fuel and purchased energy costs in fiscal year 2021 were a result of the Winter Storm Uri event in February 2021. Personnel services also decreased slightly by \$2.9 million from prior year. All other operating expense categories increased slightly from prior year as price increases overall are being incurred in products and services necessary for day to day operations. Payments to the City of Brownsville returned to a more level amount as seen in prior years. Payments decreased by \$8.0 million due to operating revenues returning to normal ranges. Two capital projects were abandoned and removed from the books in fiscal year 2022 for \$5.2 million total. This will be discussed further in the following section, Capital Assets. Overall, the Public Utilities Boards net position increased by \$34.9 million in 2022.

For fiscal year 2021, the Public Utilities Board experienced an increase in operating revenues from prior year of \$114.5 million due primarily to an increase in off-system electric sales, while water and wastewater revenues increased only slightly from prior year. The unusually high fiscal year 2021 electric revenues are a result of the Winter Storm Uri event in February 2021. Investment earnings decreased \$2.3 million from fiscal year 2020. Capital contributions decreased by \$1.3 million from the prior year. Loss on retirement of assets resulted in \$26.4 million. Nearly all of the loss on retirement of assets is due to the Oklaunion Power Plant closure.

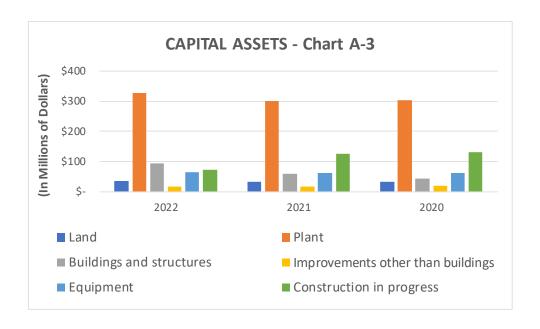
Operating expenses increased overall from fiscal year 2020 by \$123.4 million. Purchased power and fuel expenses increased from prior year by \$143.1 million. The unusually high fuel and purchased energy costs in fiscal year 2021 are a result of the Winter Storm Uri event in February 2021. Depreciation expense decreased in fiscal year 2021 due to the write-off of Oklaunion Power Plant assets. In fiscal year 2020, the Public Utilities Board had accelerated depreciation of Oklaunion assets due to the upcoming closure. Other operating expense changes from prior year were minimal. Overall, the Public Utilities Boards net position decreased by \$49.4 million in 2021.

Capital Assets

At the end of 2022 and 2021, the Public Utilities Board's net capital assets in Table A-3 of \$607.5 million and \$598.6 million, respectively. The most notable change in fiscal year 2022 was the decrease of the Construction in Progress (CIP) category as the new Annex Building and a wastewater infrastructure project was completed and capitalized. A Seawater Desalination Plant project and Channel Dam project that had remained stagnant for several years were also removed from CIP and written off as Project Abandonment. In fiscal year 2021, a new Service Center was completed and several lift stations were rehabilitated with Odor Control Systems installed, some new wastewater infrastructure was added, and other Plant improvements were completed.

TABLE A-3
CAPITAL ASSETS
September 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020
(In millions of dollars)

| | | | Change | Change | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2022 vs. 2021 | 2021 vs. 2020 | | |
| \$ 34.3 | \$ 32.9 | \$ 31.4 | \$ 1.4 4.3% | \$ 1.5 4.8% | | |
| 741.4 | 697.7 | 681.6 | 43.7 6.3% | 16.1 2.4% | | |
| 137.0 | 99.1 | 78.9 | 37.9 38.2% | 20.2 25.6% | | |
| 47.9 | 47.9 | 48.0 | - 0.0% | (0.1) -0.2% | | |
| 147.1 | 140.8 | 140.0 | 6.3 4.5% | 0.8 0.6% | | |
| 71.4 | 126.4 | 129.9 | (55.0) -43.5% | (3.5) -2.7% | | |
| 1,179.1 | 1,144.8 | 1,109.8 | 34.3 3.0% | 35.0 3.2% | | |
| (571.6) | (546.2) | (522.2) | (25.4) 4.7% | (24.0) 4.6% | | |
| \$ 607.5 | \$ 598.6 | \$ 587.6 | \$ 8.9 1.5% | \$ 11.0 1.9% | | |
| | \$ 34.3 741.4 137.0 47.9 147.1 71.4 1,179.1 (571.6) | \$ 34.3 \$ 32.9 741.4 697.7 137.0 99.1 47.9 47.9 147.1 140.8 71.4 126.4 1,179.1 1,144.8 (571.6) (546.2) | \$ 34.3 \$ 32.9 \$ 31.4 741.4 697.7 681.6 137.0 99.1 78.9 47.9 47.9 48.0 147.1 140.8 140.0 71.4 126.4 129.9 1,179.1 1,144.8 1,109.8 (571.6) (546.2) (522.2) | \$ 34.3 \$ 32.9 \$ 31.4 \$ 1.4 4.3% 741.4 697.7 681.6 43.7 6.3% 137.0 99.1 78.9 37.9 38.2% 47.9 47.9 48.0 - 0.0% 147.1 140.8 140.0 6.3 4.5% 71.4 126.4 129.9 (55.0) -43.5% 1,179.1 1,144.8 1,109.8 34.3 3.0% (571.6) (546.2) (522.2) (25.4) 4.7% | | |

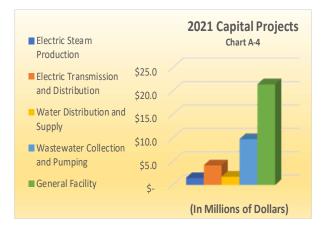


The following is a summary of some of the major improvements to the utility system during each fiscal year:

| Project Category: | 2022 |
|--|--------|
| Electric Steam Production | \$ 3.8 |
| Electric Transmission and Distribution | 10.1 |
| Electric General | - |
| Water Distribution and Supply | 1.3 |
| Wastewater Collection and Pumping | 31.9 |
| General Facility | 30.8 |
| (Reported in millions of dollars) | |
| | |



| Project Category: | 20 | 021 |
|--|----|------|
| Electric Steam Production | \$ | 1.5 |
| Electric Transmission and Distribution | | 4.2 |
| Electric General | | - |
| Water Distribution and Supply | | 1.8 |
| Wastewater Collection and Pumping | | 9.8 |
| General Facility | | 21.5 |
| (Reported in millions of dollars) | | |



At September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Public Utilities Board had contractual obligations totaling approximately \$20,851,285 and \$12,856,518, respectively, for utility plant expansion and improvements. Funding of these amounts will come from available revenues of the Public Utilities Board and restricted funds. Additional information on the Public Utilities Board's capital assets can be found in Note 3 to the financial statements.

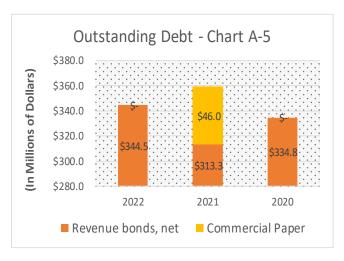
Debt Administration

The Public Utilities Board's outstanding debt is summarized as follows:

TABLE A-4 OUTSTANDING DEBT

September 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (In millions of dollars)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Revenue bonds, net | \$ 344.5 | \$ 313.3 | \$ 334.8 |
| Commercial Paper | | 46.0 | |
| Total | \$ 344.5 | \$ 359.3 | \$ 334.8 |



Revenue bonds outstanding at September 30, 2022 and 2021 were \$311,670,000 and \$278,045,000, respectively. Interest on bonds is due semi-annually on March 1 and September 1, and the principal is due annually on September 1. Revenue bond debt service coverage for the Public Utilities Board's priority and second lien obligations was calculated at 3.28 and 6.28 times at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

On January 15, 2003, the Public Utilities Board sold \$76,400,000 variable rate demand bonds as series 2002A and 2002B Utility System Subordinate Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds. The bonds' variable rate was synthetically fixed at 2.576% until 2008 utilizing a swap financing strategy. The City Commission of the City of Brownsville, Texas, authorized the execution of a Rate Cap Agreement effective September 1, 2006, through September 1, 2011, to give an insurance against increasing short term rates. The Public Utilities Board executed an agreement with an eligible provider for a notional amount of \$41,880,000 with an interest rate cap of 4.50%. The notional amount of the original swap decreased to \$10,830,000 effective September 1, 2006, provided a synthetic fixed rate of 2.576%. Proceeds from the sale of the bonds were used to retire currently outstanding revenue bonds, to build, improve, extend, enlarge, and repair the system, and to pay costs of issuance of the bonds. On August 24, 2005, the Public Utilities Board sold \$163,725,000 in tax exempt bonds and \$56,855,000 in taxable bonds as part of a major debt restructuring. The tax exempt bonds, Series 2005A, provided proceeds to refund \$50,890,000 in Series 1995 outstanding obligations, and \$7,250,000 in outstanding commercial paper notes, and provided \$20,000,000 in new money bonds. The taxable bonds, Series 2005B, provided proceeds to defease \$27,420,000 in Series 1992 outstanding obligations and \$22,120,000 in Series 1995 outstanding obligations.

The Public Utilities Board issued \$77,805,000 in aggregate principal amount of Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008. The refunding bonds provided proceeds to defease \$40,000,000 of Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2004, \$32,285,000 of the Series 2002A Utility System Subordinate Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds, and \$13,415,000 of the Series 2002B Utility System Subordinate Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds.

On October 1, 2012, the Public Utilities Board issued \$840,000 in Utility System Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2012. Proceeds from sale of the Obligations will be used for the purpose of funding construction improvements to the wastewater system on the FM 511 – 802 Colonia Project.

On May 1, 2013, the Public Utilities Board issued \$118,185,000 in Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2013. The refunding bonds provided proceeds to refund \$109,985,000 of Utility System Improvement and

Refunding Bonds, Series 2005A. In addition, the proceeds provided funds of \$11,818,500 to make a cash deposit into the Debt Service Reserve Fund.

On July 15, 2015, the Public Utilities Board issued \$94,770,000 in Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015. The bonds provided proceeds to refund \$49,060,000 of Series 2005A Revenue Improvement & Refunding Bonds, \$27,815,000 of Series 2005B Revenue Refunding Bonds and \$5,480,000 of Series 2011 Revenue Refunding Bonds. In addition, the proceeds provided funds to defease \$20,000,000 in outstanding Commercial Paper Notes.

On May 15, 2016, the Public Utilities Board issued \$39,410,000 in Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016. The bonds, plus a premium of \$7,705,681, provided proceeds to refund \$42,505,000 of the Series 2008 Revenue Refunding Bonds.

On July 1, 2018, the Public Utilities Board issued \$14,000,000 in Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2018. The bonds, plus a premium of \$1,404,015, provided proceeds to refund \$14,980,000 of the Series 2007 Jr. Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 Revenue Refunding Bonds, and a portion of Series 2012 Sr. Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds.

On July 29, 2020, the Public Utilities Board issued \$53,590,000 in aggregate principal amount of Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020. The refunding bond proceeds plus the bond premium of \$9,295,486 were used to defease \$12,105,000 of the Series 2012 Utilities System Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds for the years 2026-2037, and \$50,000,000 of Commercial Paper Notes.

On July 29, 2020, the Public Utilities Board issued \$62,320,000 in aggregate principal amount of Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A (Taxable). The refunding bond proceeds were used to defease \$54,480,000 of the Series 2013A Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds for the years 2027-2031.

On June 10, 2022, the Public Utilities Board issued \$17,165,000 in Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022. The refunding bond proceeds plus the bond premium of \$1,187,629 were used to defease \$18,000,000 of Commercial Paper notes.

On June 10, 2022, the Public Utilities Board issued \$35,605,000 in Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022A (Taxable). The refunding bond proceeds were used to defease \$35,000,000 of Commercial Paper notes.

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., has assigned short term insured ratings of AA. The Public Utilities Board underlying ratings on its senior lien debt are "A2", "A-" and "A+" by Moody's, Standard & Poor's, and Fitch Ratings, respectively.

The Public Utilities Board's participation in the Southmost Regional Water Authority's (the Authority) desalination plant project was complete and operational during 2005. The Public Utilities Board total interest in the project is 92.91%. The Authority is considered a blended component unit of the Public Utilities Board. As a participating owner, the Public Utilities Board is obligated to contribute its percentage allocation of the Authority's debt service obligations and annual system budget. The Public Utilities Board's total 2022 and 2021 contributions to the Authority were \$6,246,260 and \$6,197,740, respectively. The Public Utilities Board's participation in the Authority's desalination project provides the City with an alternate, long-term, drought-resistant source of drinking water.

On December 7, 2009, the Authority issued \$9,295,000 in Water Supply Contract Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A and \$3,795,000 in Water Supply Contract Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B through the Texas Water Development Board Drinking Water State Revolving Fund for the construction of a full scale Micro Filtration Pretreatment System. The objective of this project is to achieve compliance with both existing and future maximum contaminant levels for arsenic in public drinking water by constructing a full scale Micro Filtration Pretreatment System prior

to entering the existing reverse osmosis treatment process. An additional need is to control and reduce iron levels to eliminate complaints of colored water. Project objectives also include an additional 1.0 million gallons per day of capacity through upgrading certain pumps within the existing well field and adding one additional reverse osmosis train.

On September 26, 2012, the Southmost Regional Water Authority issued \$13,530,000 in Water Supply Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012. The refunding bonds had a closing date of October 18, 2012, and the proceeds plus the bond premium were used to defease \$14,990,000 of the Series 2002 Revenue Bonds for the years 2013 through 2027.

On April 18, 2017, the Authority issued \$9,255,000 in Water Supply Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017. The refunding bond proceeds plus the bond premium of \$725,245 were used to defease \$9,715,000 of the Series 2006 Water Supply Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds for the years 2019 through 2032.

The Authority's Water Supply Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017 was rated A2 by Moody's for Uninsured and AA by S&P for Insured. The Authority's underlying ratings on its Water Supply Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 are "A2" by Moody's and "A+" by Fitch, respectively.

Additional information on the Public Utilities Board's debt can be found in Notes 5 and 6 of this report.

COVID-19 Global Pandemic

The Public Utilities Board continues to support its customers during the COVID-19 pandemic. The Public Utilities Board is working proactively with customers to create payment arrangements for those who need them. With the effects of the pandemic and economic contraction, the Public Utilities Board expected an increase in the number of accounts treated as bad debt. The Public Utilities Board has partnered with community agencies to provide aid to our customers and has been able to mitigate the economic impact to date. However, once the funding for aid programs ceases, there may be an increase in bad debt.

The Public Utilities Board continues to be committed to keeping customers and employees safe while still providing reliable utility services. Supply chain disruptions and increased costs have had the most impact on business activities, but have not disrupted the utility services provided to the community. The Public Utilities Board continuously evaluates the economic and financial impact as events continue to unfold.

Request For Information

This financial report is designed to provide the reader with a general overview of the Public Utilities Board's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, P.O. Box 3270, Brownsville, TX 78523-3270. This report is available on the Public Utilities Board's website at www.brownsville-pub.com.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Statements of Net Position
- Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
- Statements of Cash Flows

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)
Statements of Net Position
September 30, 2022 and 2021

| Assets | | 2022 | | 2021 |
|---|------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| Current assets: | _ | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 7,969,231 | \$ | 18,829,421 |
| Investments | | 33,418,930 | | 34,716,471 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Fees and services, net of allowance for | | | | |
| uncollectible accounts of \$1,316,756 and | | | | |
| \$924,670 in 2022 and 2021, respectively | | 38,234,914 | | 34,433,311 |
| Intergovernmental | | 762,812 | | 411,421 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 198,027 | | 6,495 |
| Fuel cost under-recovery | | 12,740,929 | | - |
| Inventories | | 8,049,351 | | 6,391,001 |
| Prepaids | | 1,293,008 | _ | 1,154,246 |
| Total current assets | | 102,667,202 | | 95,942,366 |
| | | | | |
| Current restricted assets: | | | | |
| Cash | | 35,762 | | 9,049,422 |
| Investments | | 30,240,293 | | 31,896,476 |
| Total restricted current assets | | 30,276,055 | _ | 40,945,898 |
| Total current assets | | 132,943,257 | _ | 136,888,264 |
| Non-current restricted assets: | | | _ | |
| Cash | | 1,031,061 | | 37,012,306 |
| Investments | | 132,775,887 | | 97,880,222 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | 607,505,184 | | 598,613,034 |
| Regulatory assets | | 2,630,335 | | 2,220,171 |
| Total non-current assets | | 743,942,467 | _ | 735,725,733 |
| Total assets | | 876,885,724 | _ | 872,613,997 |
| | | | | |
| Deferred Outlfows of Resources | | | | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | | 19,220,310 | | 21,580,659 |
| Deferred outflows related to pension | | 4,923,656 | | 3,906,942 |
| Deferred outflows related to OPEB | _ | 2,361,261 | | 2,933,228 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | _ | 26,505,227 | | 28,420,829 |
| Total assets plus deferred outflows | | | | |
| of resources | \$ _ | 903,390,951 | \$_ | 901,034,826 |
| | | | | - Continued |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas) Statements of Net Position - Continued September 30, 2022 and 2021

| Liabilities | | 2022 | | | 2021 |
|--|--------|-------------|----|-----------|------------|
| Current liabilities: | - | | _ | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 23,879,242 | \$ | . 2 | 24,169,471 |
| Accrued vacation and sick leave | | 5,543,878 | | | 5,602,596 |
| Due to primary government | | 4,212,940 | | 1 | 13,372,977 |
| Self insurance worker's compensation claims | | 61,537 | | | 28,704 |
| Commercial paper | | - | | 2 | 46,000,000 |
| Total unrestricted current liabilities | _ | 33,697,597 | _ | | 89,386,496 |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets: | _ | | _ | | |
| Accrued interest | | 1,000,086 | | | 911,627 |
| Customer deposits | | 5,328,170 | | | 5,089,470 |
| Current portion of revenue bonds payable | | 20,025,000 | | 1 | 19,145,000 |
| Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets | - | 26,353,256 | - | | 25,146,097 |
| Total current liabilities | - | 60,050,853 | - | | 14,532,593 |
| Non-current liabilities: | _ | | - | | |
| Revenue bonds payable net of unamortized premium | | 324,451,868 | | 29 | 94,109,524 |
| Other post-employment benefits | | 17,128,248 | | 2 | 24,816,551 |
| Net pension liability | | 11,610,138 | | 2 | 23,091,948 |
| Self insurance worker's compensation claims | | 268,888 | | | 241,452 |
| Total non-current liabilities | - | 353,459,142 | - | 34 | 42,046,727 |
| Total liabilities | - | 413,509,995 | - | | 56,579,320 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Fuel cost over-recovery | | - | | | 2,774,551 |
| Deferred inflows related to pension | | 13,337,961 | | | 6,309,761 |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB | - | 10,966,692 | - | | 4,651,496 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | - | 24,304,653 | - | | 13,735,808 |
| Total liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources | - | 437,814,648 | - | 47 | 70,315,128 |
| Net position: | | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | | 282,248,626 | | 26 | 50,939,170 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Debt service | | 16,943,198 | | 1 | 16,702,671 |
| Repair and replacement | | 116,077,244 | | 11 | 16,837,288 |
| Operating reserve | | 17,017,873 | | 1 | 17,000,051 |
| Fuel adjustment subaccount | | 1,856,220 | | | 3,675,000 |
| Capital projects | | 2,479,239 | | | 2,900,140 |
| Meter deposits | | 706,736 | | | 612,510 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 28,247,167 | _ | 1 | 12,052,868 |
| Total net position | - - | 465,576,303 | _ | 43 | 30,719,698 |
| Total liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources | _ | | | · <u></u> | |
| plus net position | \$ | 903,390,951 | \$ | 90 | 01,034,826 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas) Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

| | _ | 2022 | _ | 2021 |
|--|----|--------------|----|---------------|
| Operating revenues: | | | | |
| Sales and service charges | \$ | 288,872,819 | \$ | 460,930,071 |
| Less Rate Stabilization | | (15,400,000) | | (143,387,231) |
| Less utilities service to the City of Brownsville, Texas | | (5,512,302) | | (4,587,001) |
| Total operating revenues | | 267,960,517 | _ | 312,955,839 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Purchased power and fuel | | 109,408,137 | | 209,098,696 |
| Personnel services | | 38,132,224 | | 40,975,381 |
| Materials and supplies | | 9,133,050 | | 7,563,164 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 4,843,199 | | 3,576,179 |
| Contractual and other services | | 24,500,080 | | 22,543,946 |
| Depreciation | | 29,354,068 | | 28,488,709 |
| Total operating expenses | | 215,370,758 | | 312,246,075 |
| Operating income | _ | 52,589,759 | _ | 709,764 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | |
| Investment and interest income | | 1,598,277 | | 309,837 |
| Interest expense | | (11,174,874) | | (11,115,373) |
| Gain (Loss) on disposition of capital assets | | (639,493) | | (26,411,470) |
| Other | | 1,985,018 | | 2,254,729 |
| Project abandonment | | (5,170,246) | | - |
| Payments to City of Brownsville | | (12,477,802) | | (20,524,044) |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | (25,879,120) | | (55,486,321) |
| Income (Loss) before capital contributions | | 26,710,639 | | (54,776,557) |
| Capital contributions | | 8,145,966 | | 5,371,340 |
| Change in net position | | 34,856,605 | | (49,405,217) |
| Net position, beginning of year | | 430,719,698 | | 480,124,915 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ | 465,576,303 | \$ | 430,719,698 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas) Statements of Cash Flows

For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

| | 2022 | _ | 2021 |
|---|-------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ | \$ | 312,988,552 |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (155,517,034) | | (242,434,891) |
| Cash payments to employees for services | (41,226,966) | _ | (45,276,108) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 48,149,044 | _ | 25,277,556 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: | | | |
| Required payments to City of Brownsville | (21,637,839) | _ | (11,145,139) |
| Net cash (used in) non-capital financing activities | (21,637,839) | _ | (11,145,139) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 52,770,000 | | - |
| Commercial paper proceeds | 7,000,000 | | 46,000,000 |
| Commercial paper payments | (53,000,000) | | - |
| Principal paid on capital debt - bond issues | (19,145,000) | | (18,355,000) |
| Interest paid on capital debt | (11,086,415) | | (11,130,552) |
| Capital contributions | 1,495,985 | | 1,839,226 |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (29,865,674) | | (36,387,675) |
| Proceeds for sale of assets | | _ | 15,000,000 |
| Net cash (used in) capital and related | | | |
| financing activities | (51,831,104) | _ | (3,034,001) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | |
| Interest received | 1,406,745 | | 605,025 |
| Purchases of investment securities | (749, 195, 712) | | (400, 165, 406) |
| Proceeds from sales of investment securities | 701,125,975 | _ | 456,124,767 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | (46,662,992) | _ | 56,564,386 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | (71,982,891) | | 67,662,802 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 204,640,318 | _ | 136,977,516 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 132,657,427 | \$_ | 204,640,318 |
| | | _ | - Continued |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)
Statements of Cash Flows - Continued
For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

| _ | 2022 | | 2021 |
|---|--------------|-----|-------------|
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by | | | |
| operating activities: | | | |
| Operating income \$ | 52,589,759 | \$ | 709,764 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to | | | |
| net cash provided by operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation | 29,354,068 | | 28,488,709 |
| Non-operating expense | (3,637,699) | | 1,650,946 |
| Provisions for uncollectible accounts | 392,086 | | 31,422 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | (4,193,689) | | (6,178,933) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | (1,658,350) | | (147,421) |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaids | (138,762) | | (177,938) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and | | | |
| accrued liabilities | (22,121,639) | | (3,525,896) |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues | 119 | | 372 |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation and sick leave | (58,718) | | (242,520) |
| Increase (decrease) in fuel cost recovery | (15,515,480) | | 4,352,823 |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposits liability | 238,700 | | 176,455 |
| Changes in deferred inflows of resources | (444,747) | | 661,435 |
| Changes in deferred outflows of resources | 13,343,396 | | (521,662) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities \$ | 48,149,044 | \$ | 25,277,556 |
| Non-cash investing, capital, and financing activities: | | | |
| Contribution in aid of construction \$ | 6,649,981 | \$ | 3,532,114 |
| Bond proceeds to refund commercial paper | 53,000,000 | | - |
| Loss on Oklaunion decommissioning | - | | 22,746,859 |
| Amortization | 452,470 | | 630,333 |
| Changes in fair value | 50,997 | | 13,612 |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents per Statements of | | | |
| Cash Flows to the Statements of Net Position: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents: | | | |
| Cash \$ | 9,036,054 | \$ | 64,891,149 |
| Short-Term Investments and Money Market Mutual Funds | 123,621,373 | _ | 139,749,169 |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents \$_ | 132,657,427 | \$_ | 204,640,318 |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

| Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 21 |
|---|----|
| Note 2 – Deposits and Investments | 27 |
| Note 3 – Capital Assets | 31 |
| Note 4 – Joint Operations | 33 |
| Note 5 – Short-term Debt | 34 |
| Note 6 – Long-term Debt | 35 |
| Note 7 – Risk Management | 38 |
| Note 8 – Texas Municipal Retirement System | 40 |
| Note 9 – Other Post-Employment Benefits | 45 |
| Note 10 – Related Party Transactions | 56 |
| Note 11 – Transfers to the City | 56 |
| Note 12 – Commitments and Contingencies | 57 |
| Note 13 – Rate Stabilization | 57 |
| Note 14 – Pending GASB's | 57 |
| Note 15 – Subsequent Events | 58 |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies employed in the preparation of these financial statements.

The Reporting Entity – The Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas (Public Utilities Board), a component unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas (City), was formed in 1960 to provide electric, water, and wastewater services to its customers in the Brownsville area. The financial statements of the Public Utilities Board have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The Public Utilities Board is a component unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas, based upon the selection of the governing authority. It is a separate operating authority established by the City's charter. Its purpose is to own, operate, and maintain a combined utilities system which provides the City and certain adjacent unincorporated areas with electricity, water, and wastewater services. The specific elements of oversight responsibility of the Public Utilities Board is that the City Commission appoints six of the seven-member governing board and the Mayor of the City serves Ex-Officio as the seventh member. Each appointed board member serves a four-year term. The Public Utilities Board does not have the right to encumber, sell, or hypothecate the utilities system. The specific elements of accountability for fiscal matters are that the City Commission is vested with the right to set utility rates and approve the issuance of debt. The financial statements presented here are also included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Brownsville, Texas.

Southmost Regional Water Authority

The reporting entity of the Public Utilities Board consists of the primary government (in this case, the Public Utilities Board) and a blended component unit, Southmost Regional Water Authority (the Authority). The Authority is a conservation and reclamation district created pursuant to Article XVI, Section 59, of the Texas Constitution and the Act of June 12, 1981, 67th Leg., Ch. 511, 1981 Tex. Gen. Laws 2196. The Authority is reported as a blended component unit because the Public Utilities Board manages the day-to-day operations and owns 92.91% of the Authority entitling it to 92.91% of the total water allocation.

The Authority provides treated water to various areas of Cameron County. The structure of the Authority includes five territories located in Brownsville and surrounding cities. Each participating entity is accorded a percentage of interest.

The members and their allocated portion are as follows:

| Brownsville Public Utilities Board | 92.91 % |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Valley Municipal Utility District #2 | 2.51 % |
| City of Los Fresnos | 2.28 % |
| Brownsville Navigation District | 2.10 % |
| Town of Indian Lake | .20 % |
| | <u>100.00%</u> |

Member contracts are from March 3, 2003 for a term of thirty years and thereafter until payment in full of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on all bonds issued during the initial term and all related fees to be paid pursuant to any bond resolution or indenture securing such bonds.

Essential disclosures related to the Authority are included in its complete financial statements. These statements may be obtained at P.O. Box 3270, Brownsville, Texas 78523-3270.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation – The financial statements are presented in accordance with accounting standards generally accepted in the United States of America for proprietary funds of governmental entities. The Public Utilities Board complies with all applicable pronouncements of the GASB. The Public Utilities Board is accounted for as a proprietary fund. Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is to recover the cost of operations through user charges. A proprietary fund is accounted for on the "economic resources" measurement focus using the accrual basis of accounting, under which revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and the related expenses are recorded in the accounting period incurred, if measurable. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are included on the statement of net position.

GASB Statement Implementations – In fiscal year 2022, the Public Utilities Board implemented GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. This Statement requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognizes inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The Public Utilities Board has determined that, at this time, no contracts fall under GASB 87 requirements. No adjustments to the financial statements were necessary.

In fiscal year 2021, the Public Utilities Board implemented GASB Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*. This Statement establishes the term annual comprehensive financial report and its acronym ACFR. The Public Utilities Board's report reflects the name change.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting – The Public Utilities Board is not legally required to adopt a budget; therefore, comparative statements of actual expenses to budget expenses are not included within the financial statements.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – The Public Utilities Board's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, money market accounts, and investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments – The Public Utilities Board invests funds in accordance with its policy, bond indentures, and the Texas Public Funds Investment Act. Investments consist primarily of United States Treasury obligations and government-backed securities. Statutes authorize the Public Utilities Board to invest in obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies; obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities and other political subdivisions of any state rated not less than A or its equivalent; certificates of deposit; certain commercial paper; certain mutual funds; and fully collateralized repurchase agreements.

The Public Utilities Board follows the provisions of GASB Cod. Sec. I50, Investments. In accordance with GASB Cod. Sec. I50, the Public Utilities Board's general policy is to report short-term investments at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value. The term "short-term" refers to investments that have a remaining term to maturity of one year or less at time of purchase. Fair value determinations of all securities are made on a quarterly basis.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

Accounts Receivable – Accounts receivable balances are subject to risk of non-payment. The Allowance for Doubtful Accounts is calculated as a percentage of net receivable balance. The percentage is calculated by dividing the total of the previous twelve month's net adjusted write-offs and the previous twelve month's net receivable balance. The percentage is updated at the beginning of each new year and remains in place throughout the year. The allowance for doubtful accounts balance was \$1.3 million and \$0.9 at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Also included in accounts receivable balances are the unbilled revenues. These are revenues earned but not yet billed as of September 30th each year. The amounts of unbilled revenues recorded at September 30, 2022 and 2021, were \$14.9 million and \$11.7 million, respectively.

Inventories – Materials and supplies inventories are stated at cost.

Prepaids – Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as an expense when consumed rather than when purchased.

For fiscal years 2022 and 2021, current prepaid amounts relate primarily to insurance and other miscellaneous expenses.

Restricted Assets – Mandatory segregation of assets are presented as restricted assets. Such segregations are required by bond ordinance and other external parties. Current liabilities payable from these restricted assets are so classified.

Capital Assets – Utility plant-in-service is stated at cost which generally includes the cost of contracted services and certain materials and labor. Maintenance and repairs of property and items determined to be less than units of property are charged to operating and maintenance expenses; major plant replacements are capitalized.

Assets acquired through contributions, such as those from land developers, are capitalized at estimated fair value at the date contributed. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are reported at acquisition value rather than fair value.

Capital assets are defined by the Public Utilities Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of eighteen months. Meter and line transformer inventory have been included in utility plant to conform to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission guidelines. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The following estimated useful lives are used for depreciation purposes in 2022 and 2021:

| <u>Classification:</u> | Range of Lives: |
|---|-----------------|
| Electric, water & wastewater plant-in-service | 30 to 60 years |
| Buildings | 30 to 50 years |
| Improvements other than buildings | 25 to 60 years |
| Equipment | 10 to 40 years |
| Vehicles | 3 to 8 years |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

Regulatory Assets – The Public Utilities Board elected to establish a regulatory asset for the debt issuance costs in accordance with regulated operations under GASB Cod. Sec. Re10, Regulated Operations. September 30, 2022 and 2021 amounts were \$2.6 million and \$2.2 million, respectively.

Deferred Outflows of Resources – In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then.

For refunding of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is recorded as unamortized reacquisition costs and reported as deferred outflows of resources. These amounts are amortized as components of interest expense over the shorter of the remaining life of the refunding or the refunded debt. At September 30, 2022 and 2021, reacquisition costs totaled \$19.2 million and \$21.6 million, respectively. Recognition of deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB amounted to \$7.3 million as of September 30, 2022, and \$6.8 million as of September 30, 2021.

Recoverable Fuel Costs – Recoverable fuel costs represent fuel costs incurred by the Public Utilities Board which have not yet been billed to customers or which have been billed to customers based on estimated fuel costs and has not been incurred. The Public Utilities Board recovers these costs via the fuel adjustment charge assessed with the monthly utility bills. At September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Public Utilities Board had undercollected \$12.7 million and over-collected \$2.8 million, respectively, in current recoverable fuel costs. These monies are considered either a deferred inflow of resources or a receivable as the amounts deferred are expected to be offset by October fuel charges.

| | Balance at | | Recoverable | | Applied Fuel | | | Balance at | | |
|------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| | 1-Oct | | Fuel Costs | | Adjustment | | 30-Sep | | | |
| 2022 | \$ | (2,774,551) | \$ | 30,915,480 | \$ | (15,400,000) | \$ | 12,740,929 | | |
| 2021 | \$ | 1,578,272 | \$ | 139,034,408 | \$ | (143,387,231) | \$ | (2,774,551) | | |

Accounts Payable – Accounts payable at September 30, 2022, was \$23.9 million. Balances that consist primarily of standard operating vendor accounts payable, including fuel and retainages payable total \$18.4 million. Other amounts that comprise the remaining balance include \$2.0 million for the City garbage contract; \$1.3 million for employee-related accounts payable; \$0.2 million for related parties; and \$2.0 million of miscellaneous accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

At September 30, 2021, accounts payable balance was \$24.2 million. Balances that consisted primarily of standard operating vendor accounts payable, including fuel and retainages payable was \$19.0 million. Other amounts that comprise the remaining balance include \$1.9 million for the City garbage contract; \$1.4 million for employee-related accounts payable; \$0.1 million for related parties; and \$1.8 million of miscellaneous accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

Accrued Vacation and Sick Leave – The Public Utilities Board's annual vacation and sick leave policies allow employees to accumulate and vest in annual vacation and sick leave benefits up to specified limits. Upon termination, employees are paid for any unused vacation and sick leave with certain options available. The Public Utilities Board records its obligations for these unused benefits as they are earned by the employees.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

Due to Primary Government – Bond Ordinance requires the Public Utilities Board to make payments to the City of Brownsville (the "City") City Transfer Fund each month after making other required payments required by the Bond Ordinance. The amount of the payment is equal to ten percent (10%) of the Gross Revenue. See also Note 11 – Transfers to the City.

Customer Deposits – The Public Utilities Board collects an advance deposit from new customers to secure payment of the customer's final bill. The deposit is refundable once the customer has demonstrated an acceptable payment history of no more than two late payments within the first twelve-month period. The Public Utilities Board may collect an additional deposit for customers whose service has been turned off for non-payment and need to restore service.

Long-Term Debt – To support its long-term capital financing needs, the Public Utilities Board uses several types of debt instruments. As of September 30, 2022, and 2021, these included fixed-rate bonds as well as commercial paper. Amortization of debt discount and premium is computed using the effective yield method over the life of the related bond issues and is recorded as interest expense. Relative to the bond instruments, provisions may be included that allow for refunding after specified time periods during the bond term. See also Note 6 – Long-term Debt.

Refundings and Defeasance of Debt – Subject to applicable timing restrictions that may prevent early payoff, the Public Utilities Board also has the option to defease or extinguish debt. A defeasance occurs when funds are placed in an irrevocable trust to be used solely for satisfying scheduled payments of both interest and principal of the defeased debt, which fully discharges the bond issuer's obligation. At the time of an extinguishment, since the issuer no longer has the legal obligation, the defeased debt is removed from the Statements of Net Position and the gain or loss is immediately recognized.

Current refundings involve issuing new debt (refunding bonds) to redeem existing debt (refunded bonds) that can be called within 90 days of the call date of the refunded bonds. In these circumstances, the refunding bond proceeds are irrevocably escrowed with a third party. These proceeds, and income thereon, are used to pay the debt service on the refunded bonds until the refunded bonds can be called. Refunding bonds are generally issued to achieve debt service savings.

Other Post-employment Benefits (OPEB) – For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB plans and additions to/from the OPEB fiduciary net position have been determined using the same basis as they are reported in the Public Utilities Board's OPEB plans. For this purpose, benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions, are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. See also Note 9 – Other Post-Employment Benefits.

Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the Fiduciary Net Position of the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) and additions to/deductions from TMRS's Fiduciary Net Position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TMRS. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized in the period that compensation is reported for the employee, which is when contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. See also Note 8 – Texas Municipal Retirement System.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

Deferred Inflows of Resources – In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Recognition of deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB amounted to \$24.3 million as of September 30, 2022, and \$11.0 million as of September 30, 2021. Fuel cost over-recovery at September 30, 2021, was \$2.8 million.

Restricted Net Position – Restricted Net Position is all subject to restrictions externally imposed by creditors through bond covenants. In accordance with bond covenants related to the funds and accounts and flow of funds, the Public Utilities Board is required to retain in the Plant Fund a reserve amount to pay operating and maintenance expenses of not less than two months of budgeted operating and maintenance expenses for the current fiscal year. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the policy of the Public Utilities Board to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Net position is restricted for the following purposes at September 30:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Debt service | \$ 16,943,198 | \$ 16,702,671 |
| Repair and replacement | 116,077,244 | 116,837,288 |
| Operating reserve | 17,017,873 | 17,000,051 |
| Fuel adjustment subaccount | 1,856,220 | 3,675,000 |
| Capital projects | 2,479,239 | 2,900,140 |
| Meter deposits | 706,736 | 612,510 |
| Total restricted net position | \$ 155,080,510 | \$ 157,727,660 |

Operating Revenues and Expenses – Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the Public Utilities Board's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Public Utilities Board are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Operating revenue consists of cash receipts from quasi-external transactions with the City and other governments, and other cash receipts that do not result from transactions defined as capital and related financing, non-capital financing, or investment activities.

The Public Utilities Board did not use any revenue received from fees collected from a water supply or sewer service constructed in whole or in part from funds from the economically distressed areas program account for purposes other than utility purposes.

Utility Service Revenue and Electric Purchased Power Expense – Electric, water, and wastewater revenues are recognized as billed on a cycle basis with recognition of unbilled revenues at September 30, 2022 and 2021, based upon the meter reading dates for the unbilled portion of each cycle. Unbilled revenue amounts at September 30, 2022 and 2021, were \$14.9 million and \$11.7, respectively. Electric rate schedules include power cost adjustment clauses that permit recovery of purchased power costs, not included in base rates, and in the month after such costs are incurred. The Public Utilities Board charges to expense the cost of purchased power in the period of purchase.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

Other Accounts – Accounts not classified as operating revenues or expenses or relating to other non-operating categories presented on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position are presented as Other. Income accounts may include insurance proceeds, pole rental, billing and sales tax discounts, monies received from damaged property, and energy credits. Expenses may include investor service charges, amortization of regulatory asset, loss on refunding, premium and discounts, and other miscellaneous expenses.

Grant Revenue – Revenue from state and federal grants is recognized as earned to the extent of incurred program expenses. Grant funds are considered to be earned when all eligibility requirements have been met. Accordingly, when such funds are received in advance, they are recorded as unearned revenue.

Capital Contributions – Cash and capital assets are contributed to the utility from customers, the municipality, or external parties. The value of property contributed to the utility is reported as revenue on the Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.

Use of Estimates – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Comparative Data/Reclassifications – Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the Public Utilities Board's financial position and operations. Also, certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

Deferred Compensation Plan – The Public Utilities Board offers a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all Public Utilities Board employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

Amendments to the laws governing Section 457 deferred compensation plans substantially became effective January 1, 1997. The Public Utilities Board approved plan amendments such that plan assets are held in trust, with AXA Advisors as trustee, for the exclusive benefit of the plan participants and their beneficiaries. The assets cannot be diverted to any other purpose. The Public Utilities Board does not have legal access to the resources of the deferred compensation plan; as such the plan is not reported in the Public Utilities Board's financial statements.

(2) DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Basis of Investments – On September 29, 2021, the Public Utilities Board approved a revised Investment Policy which included an "Investment Strategy Statement" that addressed the understanding of investment suitability, the preservation and safety of principal, liquidity, marketability of the investment prior to maturity, diversification, and yield of the investment portfolio. In regards to the safety and risk of investments, the Public

Utilities Board abided by the Investment Policy that requires all available funds to be invested in conformance with state and federal regulations, and applicable bond ordinance requirements. Each investment transaction shall seek to first and foremost ensure that capital losses are avoided, whether they are from securities' defaults or erosion of fair value.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(2) DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

The Public Utilities Board's investments are also subject to the rules and regulations of the Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA). The PFIA regulates what types of investments can be made, requires written investment policies, mandates training requirements of investment officers, requires internal management reports produced at least quarterly, and provides for the selection of authorized broker-dealers and investment managers.

The Public Utilities Board's bank deposits and Certificates of Deposit investments were entirely covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by collateral held by a third-party safekeeping bank in the Public Utilities Board's name.

As of September 30, the Public Utilities Board reported the following deposits:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-----------------|------------------|
| Cash and cash on hand | \$ 9,036,054 | \$ 64,891,149 |
| Certificates of Deposits (Non-negotiable) | 737,000 | 744,000 |
| | \$ 9,773,054 | \$ 65,635,149 |

As of September 30, 2022, and 2021, the Public Utilities Board had the following investments:

| | September 30, 2022 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Weighted Avg | | | | | | | |
| Investment Type | | Amount | Maturity (Days) | Allocation | Rating | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | \$ | 223,638 | 11 | 0.1% | AAAm | | | | |
| Institutional Insured Liquid Deposits | | 53,196,207 | | 27.2% | | | | | |
| U.S Treasury Note | | 36,076,739 | 27 | 18.4% | AA+ | | | | |
| Local Govt Investment Pools | | | | | | | | | |
| Texas TERM | | 36,000,000 | 44 | 18.4% | AAAf | | | | |
| TexasDaily | | 21,075,824 | 21 | 10.8% | AAAmmf | | | | |
| TexPool | | 16,809,182 | 25 | 8.6% | AAAm | | | | |
| Texas Class | | 28,700,379 | 31 | 14.7% | AAAm | | | | |
| TexSTAR | | 3,616,141 | 12 | 1.8% | AAAm | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 195,698,110 | | 100.0% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | September 30, 2 | 021 | | | | | |
| | | | Weighted Avg | | | | | | |
| Investment Type | | Amount | Maturity (Days) | Allocation | Rating | | | | |
| Money Market Mutual Funds | \$ | 855,636 | 38 | 0.5% | AAAm | | | | |
| Local Govt Investment Pools | | | | | | | | | |
| Texas TERM | | 24,000,000 | 32 | 14.6% | AAAf | | | | |
| TexasDaily | | 62,816,612 | 48 | 38.4% | AAAmmf | | | | |
| TexPool | | 73,013,277 | 37 | 44.6% | AAAm | | | | |
| TexSTAR | | 3,063,644 | 39 | 1.9% | AAAm | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 163,749,169 | | 100.0% | | | | | |

<u>Interest rate risk</u> – In accordance with the Public Utilities Board's Investment Policy the weighted average to maturity for the Public Utilities Board's portfolio limits the maximum allowable maturity to two years by not exceeding the anticipated cash flow requirements. As of September 30, 2022, and 2021, the investment portfolio had maturities that met anticipated cash flow requirements.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(2) DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

The Public Utilities Board's invests in TexPool, TexasDAILY, Texas CLASS, and TexStar to provide its liquidity needs. These pools are structured somewhat like money market mutual funds and allow shareholders the ability to deposit or withdraw funds on a daily basis. Texpool, TexStar, and Texas CLASS are rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's and TexasDAILY is rated AAAmmf by Fitch and must maintain a dollar weighted average maturity not to exceed a 60-day limit. At September 30, 2022, TexPool, TexasDAILY, Texas CLASS, and TexStar had a weighted average maturity of 25 days, 21 days, 31 days, and 12 days, respectively. The Public Utilities Board invests in government investment pools with 100% overnight liquidity. The Public Utilities Board's external investment pools meet the criteria described in GASB Cod. Sec. In5, *Investment Pools (External)*, and measure all of their investments at amortized cost; therefore, in accordance with GASB Cod. Sec. I50, *Investments*, the Public Utilities Board has also measured their investments in these external investment pools at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. In addition, the pools do not have any limitations or restrictions on withdrawals such as notice periods or maximum transaction amounts. The pools do not impose any liquidity or redemption gates.

<u>Credit risk</u> – The Public Utilities Board identifies and manages credit risks by following the Investment Policy. The Public Utilities Board implements its investment strategy, establishes and monitors compliance with investment policies and procedures, and consistently monitors prudent risk controls. The Public Utilities Board will seek to control the risk of loss by monitoring the ratings of portfolio positions to assure compliance with the rating requirements imposed by the Public Funds Investment Act. The Public Utilities Board also manages exposure to credit risk by limiting its investments to a rating of "A" or better. As of September 30, 2022, and 2021, any Public Utilities Board's security agencies investments had a rating of AA+ or above.

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> – In accordance with the Public Utilities Board's Investment Policy, the financial institution must collateralize all funds with a minimum of 102% of the fair value of the principal portion. The Public Utilities Board seeks to control the risk of loss due to the failure of a security issuer or grantor. Such risk shall be controlled by investing only in the safest types of securities as defined in the Investment Policy.

The Public Utilities Board signed an agreement with its financial institution pledging funds to 102% minimum of the fair value of the principal position Security transactions are executed on a delivery versus payment basis through safekeeping agent. Funds are not released until the Public Utilities Board receives, through the safekeeping agent, the securities purchased.

Concentration of credit risk – In accordance with the Investment Policy, the Public Utilities Board manages its credit risk exposure through diversification, and limiting its investments in each government-sponsored security to 75%. At September 30, 2022 the Public Utilities Board had security investments of 18% in U.S. Treasury/Notes and had no investments in U.S. Agencies. At September 30, 2021, the Public Utilities Board had no investment in securities. As of September 30, 2022, and 2021, the portfolio complied as noted above.

TexPool – The State of Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts exercises oversight responsibility over TexPool, the Texas Local Government Investment Pool, along with Federated Investors managing the daily operations of the pool under a contract with the State Comptroller. Oversight includes the ability to significantly influence operations, designation of management and accountability for fiscal matters. Additionally, the State Comptroller has established an advisory board composed both of participants in TexPool and of other persons who do not have a business relationship with TexPool. The advisory board members review the investment policy and approves any fee increases. TexPool is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(2) DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

As a requirement to maintain the rating weekly portfolio, information must be submitted to Standard & Poor's as well as the office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts for review. TexPool operates in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. As such, TexPool uses amortized cost to report net assets and share prices since that amount approximates fair value.

TexSTAR – Texas Short Term Asset Reserve Program (TexSTAR) is a local government investment pool providing short-term liquidity requirements. JPMorgan Fleming Asset Management, Inc. and First Southwest Asset Management, Inc. serve as co-administrators under an agreement with the TexSTAR Board of Directors to provide investment and participant services for this pool. JPMorgan Chase Bank or its subsidiary J.P. Morgan Investor Services Company provides the custodial, transfer agency, fund accounting, and depository services for this pool. At year end, TexSTAR was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. The Public Utilities Board reports its investment in TexSTAR at the fair value amount provided by TexSTAR, which is the same as the value of the pool share.

TexasDAILY – TexasDAILY is a local government investment pool. Administrative and investment services to the pool are provided by PFM Asset Management LLC, under an agreement with the TexasTERM Advisory Board and act on behalf of the pool participants. At year end, TexasDAILY was rated AAAmmf by Fitch. The Public Utilities Board reports its investment in TexasDAILY at the fair value amount provided by TexasDAILY, which is the same as the value of the pool share.

TexasTERM – The TexasTERM Program offers fixed-rate, fixed-term investment options. Investment maturities are for a minimum of sixty days and a maximum of one year. At year end, TexasTERM was rated AAAf by Fitch.

TexasTERM CD Purchase Program – The TexasTERM CD Purchase Program offers investments in FDIC-insured CDs from banks throughout the Unites States. Investments are for a minimum of ninety days and a maximum of one year, with a minimum balance required. Each CD investment is held in the name of the participant. The CD's held by the Public Utilities Board at fiscal year-end are not rated because they were within the FDIC insurance coverage limits.

Texas CLASS – Texas Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System Trust (Texas CLASS) is a local government investment pool through which entities may pool any of their funds or funds under their control. The Texas CLASS is supervised by a Board of Trustees (the Board) who are elected by the participants. The Board supervises the Trust and its affairs and acts as the liaison between the participants, the custodian, and the program administrator. Public Trust Advisors, LLC Trust provides program administration services and UMB Bank, N.A. provides custodial services. At year end, Texas CLASS was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.

Fair Value measurement – The Public Utilities Board records assets and liabilities in accordance with GASB Cod. Sec. 3100, *Fair Value Measurement*, which determines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurement. The Public Utilities Board's fair value measurements are performed on a recurring basis.

As a basis for considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, GASB Cod. Sec. 3100 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as described below:

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(2) DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date. Equity securities and U.S. Government Treasury securities are examples of Level 1 inputs.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Government agency and mortgage-backed securities and certificates of deposit are examples of Level 2 inputs.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs that reflect the Public Utilities Board's own assumptions about factors that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including risk assumptions).

The valuation technique the Public Utilities Board uses to measure fair value is the market approach. This approach uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets, liabilities, or a group of assets and liabilities, and is applied consistently.

The following table presents fair value balances and their levels within the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2022 and 2021. Investment balances presented exclude amounts related to money market mutual fund investments and external investment pools accounted for using amortized cost.

| | September 30, 2022 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----|-------|---------|---|-------|------------|--|
| Fair Value Investments: | Level 1 Level 2 | | | vel 2 | Level 3 | | Total | | |
| U.S. Agencies | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| U.S. Treasury Note | 3 | 36,076,739 | | - | | | | 36,076,739 | |
| Total fair value investments | \$ 3 | 36,076,739 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 36,076,739 | |

| | September 30, 2021 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-------|---|--|
| Fair Value Investments: | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | | Total | | |
| U.S. Agencies | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| U.S. Treasury Note | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Total fair value investments | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | | |

(3) CAPITAL ASSETS

Project Abandonment – In fiscal year 2022, it was determined that two projects, the Desalination Plant and the Channel Dam, that were being reported as Construction Work in Progress were no longer viable projects and were written off in the amount of \$5.2 million.

Change in Estimate – During fiscal year 2022, the Public Utilities Board implemented changes in useful lives of assets as recommended following a study on the depreciation rates of the utility. Change in depreciation amounted to \$1.2 million.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(3) CAPITAL ASSETS - Continued

Changes in the Public Utilities Board's capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2022, were as follows:

| | Beg. Balance | | | | End Balance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | 10/1/2021 | Additions | Deletions | Reclassifications | 9/30/2022 |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 32,873,782 | \$ 452,741 | \$ (29,459) | \$ 1,012,111 | \$ 34,309,175 |
| Construction in progress | 126,415,586 | 29,472,181 | (5,170,246) | (79,229,130) | 71,488,391 |
| Total capital assets, non-depreciable | 159,289,368 | 29,924,922 | (5,199,705) | (78,217,019) | 105,797,566 |
| Capital assets, depreciable: | | | | | |
| Plant | 697,744,105 | 15,235,318 | (5,862,720) | 34,254,936 | 741,371,639 |
| Buildings and structures | 99,041,792 | - | (224,969) | 38,167,643 | 136,984,466 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 47,929,876 | - | (67,716) | 61,021 | 47,923,181 |
| Equipment | 140,814,665 | 1,689,334 | (1,172,135) | 5,733,419 | 147,065,283 |
| Total capital assets, depreciable | 985,530,438 | 16,924,652 | (7,327,540) | 78,217,019 | 1,073,344,569 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Plant | (397,511,742) | (19,624,562) | 2,550,633 | - | (414,585,671) |
| Buildings and structures | (39,440,414) | (3,555,235) | 196,102 | - | (42,799,547) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (30,188,321) | (651,423) | 39,039 | - | (30,800,705) |
| Equipment | (79,066,295) | (5,522,848) | 1,138,115 | | (83,451,028) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (546,206,772) | (29,354,068) | 3,923,889 | | (571,636,951) |
| Capital assets, net | \$ 598,613,034 | \$ 17,495,506 | \$ (8,603,356) | \$ - | \$ 607,505,184 |

Changes in the Public Utilities Board's capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2021, were as follows:

| | Beg. Balance 10/1/2020 | Additions | Deletions | Reclassifications | End Balance 9/30/2021 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets, non-depreciable: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 31,426,189 | \$ 1,334,147 | \$ - | \$ 113,446 | \$ 32,873,782 |
| Construction in progress | 129,899,095 | 35,386,334 | - | (38,869,843) | 126,415,586 |
| Total capital assets, non-depreciable | 161,325,284 | 36,720,481 | | (38,756,397) | 159,289,368 |
| Capital assets, depreciable: | | | | | |
| Plant | 681,622,170 | 2,945,939 | (3,033,022) | 16,209,018 | 697,744,105 |
| Buildings and structures | 78,844,851 | - | (151,150) | 20,348,091 | 99,041,792 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 48,001,100 | - | (86,397) | 15,173 | 47,929,876 |
| Equipment | 140,026,711 | 814,099 | (2,210,260) | 2,184,115 | 140,814,665 |
| Total capital assets, depreciable | 948,494,832 | 3,760,038 | (5,480,829) | 38,756,397 | 985,530,438 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Plant | (381,026,889) | (18,732,079) | 2,247,226 | - | (397,511,742) |
| Buildings and structures | (37,214,222) | (2,244,797) | 18,605 | - | (39,440,414) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (29,194,939) | (1,039,641) | 46,259 | - | (30,188,321) |
| Equipment | (74,770,329) | (6,472,192) | 2,176,226 | | (79,066,295) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (522,206,379) | (28,488,709) | 4,488,316 | | (546,206,772) |
| Capital assets, net | \$ 587,613,737 | \$ 11,991,810 | \$ (992,513) | \$ - | \$ 598,613,034 |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(4) JOINT OPERATIONS

Oklaunion Project – In May 1986, the Public Utilities Board and Central Power & Light (CP&L), now known as AEP Texas Central Company (TCC), executed the Oklaunion Unit No. 1 Ownership Interest Assignment Agreement (Agreement). This Agreement allowed the Public Utilities Board to purchase an undivided 56.54% of TCC's undivided 17.97% ownership interest in the Oklaunion unit (10.16% of the project as a whole). This Agreement committed the Public Utilities Board to become a 10.16% participant in the Oklaunion unit and obligated the Public Utilities Board to contribute its 10.16% share of the Oklaunion unit's operating expenses. As a result of their participation, the Public Utilities Board is entitled to receive 10.16% of the total power generated by the plant.

On February 5, 2004, TCC notified the Public Utilities Board that it had contracted to sell its ownership interest in Oklaunion Unit No. 1 to Golden Spread Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("Golden Spread") for \$42,750,000, subject to the exercise by the Public Utilities Board of its right of first refusal to purchase TCC's ownership interest under the Oklaunion Unit No. 1 Construction, Ownership and Operating Agreement dated May 26, 1985. Both the Public Utilities Board and Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority ("OMPA") exercised their rights of first refusal for the entire TCC interest in May 2004 and each deposited in escrow \$42,750,000, respectively. The Public Utilities Board funded its obligation through the sale of Commercial Paper Notes. Golden Spread challenged the exercise of the first refusal rights in State District Court in Dallas County, Texas. In May 2006, the Dallas Court of Appeals issued an opinion upholding the City of Brownsville's right to acquire an additional interest in Oklaunion Unit No 1.

Golden Spread appealed to the Texas Supreme Court to overturn the Dallas Court of Appeals' ruling and allow it to buy Texas Central Company's interest instead of the City of Brownsville. On December 15, 2006, the Texas Supreme Court declined to review the ruling by the Dallas Court of Appeals in favor of the City of Brownsville and the Public Utilities Board. The Public Utilities Board also engaged in litigation with OMPA, contending that OMPA had not timely and properly exercised its right of first refusal. Settlement of that litigation resulted in the Public Utilities Board having the uncontested right to purchase the interest offered for sale. Subsequently on February 14, 2007, the Public Utilities Board completed its purchase of the additional 54 megawatts (7.8%) of the Oklaunion Power Station for \$51 million. Overall the Public Utilities Board then held an undivided 17.98% ownership interest.

The Operating Agreement between the Public Utilities Board and its three other owners terminated on April 26, 2020 but could have continued beyond that date from year to year unless two owners owning in the aggregate 60% or more of the plant voted to terminate the Operating Agreement. On August 1, 2018, the Public Utilities Board engaged an independent and nationally recognized consulting and engineering firm to evaluate the impact on the Public Utilities Board's electric power system of a potential shutdown and decommissioning of the plant in 2020. On August 29, 2018, based upon the results of the report and in accordance with Bond Covenants, the Public Utilities Board adopted a resolution that recommended the City Commission approve and adopt findings as necessary to implement the Public Utilities Board's recommendation regarding disposition of Oklaunion. On September 4, 2018, the City Commission approved a resolution authorizing the Public Utilities Board's plan for disposition of the City's ownership in Oklaunion. On September 19, 2018, at an ownership meeting, a motion was passed, by the vote of two owners owning more than 60% of the plant, to cease operations permanently and dispose of the plant not later than October 1, 2020. On October 14, 2020, the Oklaunion Power Station was sold by all four of its Owners to a third party who agreed to perform the decommissioning and demolition of unusable facilities of the plant and assume any and all liabilities with respect to, associated with, arising under or resulting from: (a) the acquired

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(4) JOINT OPERATIONS - Continued

assets and any assets that are or should be the subject of decommissioning; (b) any and all liabilities and obligations associated with the decommissioning activities; and (c) any and all environmental liabilities arising from the sellers' ownership; or operation of the Oklaunion Power Station.

Calpine/Hidalgo Project – On December 15, 1999, the Public Utilities Board purchased an undivided interest from Calpine Energy which entitles the Public Utilities Board to 105 MW of the 500 MW combined cycle plant located in Edinburg, Texas, approximately 56 miles from Brownsville, Texas. The unit consists of two gas turbines, a heat recovery steam generator and steam turbine.

(5) SHORT-TERM DEBT

Commercial paper balances and activity as of and for the year ended September 30, are as follows:

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Balance | Additions | Reductions | Balance |
| 2022 | \$ 46,000,000 | \$ 7,000,000 | \$ (53,000,000) | \$ - |
| 2021 | \$ - | \$ 46,000,000 | \$ _ | \$ 46,000,000 |

The Public Utilities Board issued \$7,000,000 of Commercial Paper during fiscal year 2022 and \$46,000,000 of Commercial Paper during fiscal year 2021. In fiscal year 2021, \$35 million of the \$46 million in short-term debt was issued to cover extraordinary fuel and purchased energy costs associated with Winter Storm URI in February 2021. The remaining \$11 million in fiscal year 2021 and the \$7 million issued in fiscal year 2022 were used to fund approximately \$1.5 million in Electric utility capital projects, \$3.1 million in Water utility capital projects, \$1.6 million in Wastewater utility capital projects and \$11.8 for the construction and equipping of new administrative facilities. In June 2022, short-term debt was converted to long-term bonds.

On April 20, 2004, the City Commission of the City of Brownsville, Texas, approved and authorized the issuance of short-term obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$50,000,000. The purpose of the Commercial Paper Program is to pay for additions, improvements, and extensions to the City's combined electric system, waterworks system and sewer system. A Reimbursement and Credit Agreement was executed between the City, acting through the Public Utilities Board, and State Street Bank and Trust Company, Credit and Liquidity Provider, for the Commercial Paper program. In order to assure timely payment of the principal of and interest on the Commercial Paper Notes, a Letter of Credit was executed by the City and Deutsche Bank Trust, as beneficiary Issuing and Paying Agency. The stated amount of the Letter of Credit was \$50,000,000 (principal plus accrued interest no to exceed \$50,000,000). On September 17, 2013, the City Commission of the City of Brownsville adopted Ordinance No. 2013-1582 authorizing the issuance of the City of Brownsville, Texas Utilities System Commercial Paper Notes, Series A in a maximum aggregate principal amount of \$100,000,000 outstanding at any time.

On September 20, 2016, the City Commission of the City of Brownsville adopted Ordinance No. 2016-1619 supplementing the Original Ordinance and authorizing the substitution of the Credit Facility. On November 1, 2016, the City of Brownsville and the Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group (MUFG) entered into a Reimbursement Agreement related to the Commercial Paper Notes, Series A. The City of Brownsville requested that the Bank issue its Letter of Credit to secure certain payments to be made with respect to the Commercial Paper Notes in the amount of \$111,095,891, of which \$100,000,000 will be was available to pay principal of the Commercial Paper Notes upon maturity thereof, and of which \$11,095,891 will be available to pay accrued interest on the Commercial Paper Notes at maturity. principal of the Commercial Paper Notes at maturity.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(5) SHORT-TERM DEBT - Continued

On September 17, 2019, the City Commission of the City of Brownsville adopted Ordinance No. 2019-1662 supplementing the Original Ordinance and authorizing the substitution of the Credit Facility. On November 1, 2019, the City of Brownsville and Bank of America, N.A. entered into a Reimbursement Agreement related to the Commercial Paper Notes, Series A.

On March 18, 2021, the City Commission of the City of Brownsville adopted Ordinance 2021-1582 amending the Commercial Paper program to permit issuance on a taxable and tax-exempt basis. This amendment allows for the issuance, sale, terms and forms of commercial paper notes as Subordinate Lien Obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$100,000,000 at any one time outstanding.

On September 20, 2022, the City Commission of the City of Brownsville adopted Ordinance No. 2022-1711 supplementing the Original Ordinance and authorizing the substitution of the Credit Facility. On November 1, 2022, the City of Brownsville and PNC Bank, N.A. entered into a Reimbursement Agreement related to the Commercial Paper Notes, Series A.

(6) LONG-TERM DEBT

Revenue Bonds – Revenue bond information and balances for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, are as follows:

| | | Original | Installm | Installment Amounts | | Interest Rates | Final | Outstanding | Outstanding |
|--------|---|---------------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Browns | ville Public Utilities Board: | Borrowing | From | | <u>To</u> | to Maturity | Maturity | at 9/30/22 | at 9/30/21 |
| 2005 | Utilities System Revenue Improvement | \$163,725,000 | \$ 100,000 | - | \$ 100,000 | 3.5% - 5.0% | 2031 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 100,000 |
| | and Refunding Bonds (Series A) | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 77,805,000 | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 4.0% - 5.0% | 2033 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 2012 | Utilities System Junior Lien Revenue Bonds* | 840,000 | 40,000 | - | 60,000 | 0.27% - 3.49% | 2032 | 495,000 | 535,000 |
| 2013 | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 118,185,000 | 8,380,000 | - | 9,565,000 | 2.0% - 4.0% | 2026 | 35,850,000 | 43,870,000 |
| | (Series A) | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 94,770,000 | 675,000 | - | 5,675,000 | 4.0% - 5.0% | 2045 | 52,190,000 | 55,405,000 |
| 2016 | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 39,410,000 | 1,515,000 | - | 3,930,000 | 5.0% | 2033 | 27,935,000 | 31,020,000 |
| 2018 | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 14,000,000 | 310,000 | - | 1,650,000 | 4.0% - 5.0% | 2033 | 8,625,000 | 10,045,000 |
| 2020 | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 53,590,000 | 320,000 | - | 2,880,000 | 2.0% - 5.0% | 2050 | 52,950,000 | 53,320,000 |
| 2020A | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 62,320,000 | 1,460,000 | - | 12,105,000 | 2.0% - 5.0% | 2031 | 59,440,000 | 60,890,000 |
| 2022 | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 17,165,000 | 535,000 | - | 1,305,000 | 4.0% - 5.0% | 2051 | 17,165,000 | - |
| 2022A | Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds | 35,605,000 | 5,285,000 | - | 6,660,000 | 4.406%-5.006% | 2037 | 35,605,000 | - |
| | | | | | | | | 290,455,000 | 255,285,000 |
| Southm | ost Regional Water Authority: | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | Revenue Bonds (Series A)* | 9,295,000 | 305,000 | - | 310,000 | 0.0% | 2039 | 5,265,000 | 5,575,000 |
| 2009 | Revenue Bonds (Series B)* | 3,795,000 | 210,000 | - | 270,000 | 0.1% - 4.25% | 2029 | 1,680,000 | 1,885,000 |
| 2012 | Water Supply Contract Revenue | 13,530,000 | 1,085,000 | - | 1,285,000 | 3.0% - 5.0% | 2027 | 5,950,000 | 6,980,000 |
| | Refunding Bonds | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | Water Supply Contract Revenue | 9,255,000 | 1,540,000 | - | 1,795,000 | 4.125% - 5.5% | 2032 | 8,320,000 | 8,320,000 |
| | Refunding Bonds | | | | | | | 21,215,000 | 22,760,000 |
| | | | | | | | | \$ 311,670,000 | \$ 278,045,000 |
| * | Direct Placement Bonds | | | П | | | | | |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(6) LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

The following tables summarizes revenue bond transactions for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | Beg. Balance 10/1/2021 | Additions | Reductions/ Amortization | End Balance 9/30/2022 | Due Within One Year |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Revenue Bonds Direct Placement Bonds Unamortized Premium Unamortized Discount Total Bonds Payable, Net | \$ 270,050,000 7,995,000 36,905,518 (1,695,994) \$ 313,254,524 | \$ 52,770,000 - 1,187,629 (335,470) \$ 53,622,159 | \$ (18,590,000) (555,000) (3,395,963) 141,148 \$ (22,399,815) | \$ 304,230,000 7,440,000 34,697,184 (1,890,316) \$ 344,476,868 | \$ 19,465,000 560,000 - - \$ 20,025,000 |
| | Beg. Balance 10/1/2020 | Additions | Reductions/ Amortization | End Balance 9/30/2021 | Due Within One Year |
| Revenue Bonds Direct Placement Bonds Unamortized Premium Unamortized Discount | \$ 287,860,000 8,540,000 40,208,890 (1,830,284) \$ 334,778,606 | \$ - - - - | \$ (17,810,000) (545,000) (3,303,372) 134,290 \$ (21,524,082) | \$ 270,050,000 7,995,000 36,905,518 (1,695,994) | \$ 18,590,000 555,000 - - - - - - |
| Total Bonds Payable, Net | \$ 334,//8,000 | \$ - | \$ (21,324,082) | \$ 313,254,524 | \$ 19,145,000 |

Principal and interest amounts due for each of the next five years and thereafter to maturity are:

| | | Revenue Bonds | | Direct Placement Bonds | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total | | |
| Year Ending September 30: | | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | \$ 19,465,000 | \$ 11,917,080 | \$ 31,382,080 | \$ 560,000 | \$ 83,956 | \$ 643,956 | | |
| 2024 | 18,675,000 | 11,005,208 | 29,680,208 | 575,000 | 75,212 | 650,212 | | |
| 2025 | 19,210,000 | 10,071,458 | 29,281,458 | 585,000 | 65,699 | 650,699 | | |
| 2026 | 20,185,000 | 9,165,783 | 29,350,783 | 595,000 | 55,086 | 650,086 | | |
| 2027 | 20,960,000 | 8,372,933 | 29,332,933 | 610,000 | 43,811 | 653,811 | | |
| 2028-2032 | 104,280,000 | 31,423,957 | 135,703,957 | 2,350,000 | 62,617 | 2,412,617 | | |
| 2033-2037 | 52,875,000 | 16,440,728 | 69,315,728 | 1,550,000 | - | 1,550,000 | | |
| 2038-2042 | 17,500,000 | 8,249,213 | 25,749,213 | 615,000 | - | 615,000 | | |
| 2043-2047 | 18,900,000 | 4,465,938 | 23,365,938 | - | - | - | | |
| 2048-2051 | 12,180,000 | 1,065,400 | 13,245,400 | - | - | - | | |
| | \$304,230,000 | \$112,177,698 | \$416,407,698 | \$ 7,440,000 | \$ 386,381 | \$ 7,826,381 | | |

The Public Utilities Board is required by various debt agreements to comply with various financial statements and other covenants including maintaining required debt service coverage ratios. No non-compliance with covenants was noted which constitutes an "event of default" under these agreements.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(6) LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

On August 24, 2005, the Public Utilities Board sold \$163,725,000 in tax exempt bonds and \$56,855,000 in taxable bonds as part of a major debt restructuring. The tax exempt bonds, Series 2005A, provided proceeds to refund \$50,890,000 in Series 1995 outstanding obligations, \$50,000,000 in Series 2001A and \$50,000,000 in Series 2001B variable rate outstanding obligations, and \$7,250,000 in outstanding commercial paper notes, and provided \$20,000,000 in new money bonds.

The Public Utilities Board issued \$77,805,000 in aggregate principal amount of Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008. The refunding bonds provided proceeds to defease \$40,000,000 of Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2004, \$32,285,000 of the Series 2002A Utility System Subordinate Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds, and \$13,415,000 of the Series 2002B Utility System Subordinate Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds.

On December 7, 2009, the Authority issued \$9,295,000 in Water Supply Contract Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A and \$3,795,000 in Water Supply Contract Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B. These bonds were issued through the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Drinking Water State Revolving Fund for the construction of a full-scale Micro Filtration Pretreatment System, and were issued at 0% interest.

On September 26, 2012, the Authority issued \$13,530,000 in Water Supply Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012. The refunding bonds had a closing date of October 18, 2012, and the proceeds plus the bond premium were used to defease \$14,990,000 of the Series 2002 Revenue Bonds for the years 2013 through 2027.

On October 1, 2012, the Public Utilities Board issued \$840,000 in Utility System Junior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, through the TWDB. Proceeds from the sale of the Obligations were used for the purpose of funding construction improvements to the wastewater system on the FM 511 – 802 Colonia Project.

On May 1, 2013, the Public Utilities Board issued \$118,185,000 in Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2013. The refunding bond proceeds plus a bond premium of \$16,723,650 were used to defease \$109,985,000 of the Series 2005A Utilities System Revenue Improvement and Refunding Bonds which are callable on September 1, 2015, and funded \$11,818,500 of Public Utilities Board Senior Lien Reserve Fund.

On July 15, 2015, the Public Utilities Board issued \$94,770,000 in Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015. The refunding bond proceeds plus a bond premium of \$8,945,752 were used to defease \$49,060,000 of the Series 2005A Utility System Revenue Improvement and Refunding Bonds; \$27,815,000 of the Series 2005B Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds; \$5,480,000 of the Series 2011 Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds; and \$20,000,000 of the Utilities System Commercial Paper notes.

On May 15, 2016, the Public Utilities Board issued \$39,410,000 in Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016. The refunding bond proceeds plus a bond premium of \$7,705,681 were used to defease \$42,505,000 of the Series 2008 Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds. As a result, the refunded debt is considered to be defeased and the liability was removed from long-term debt.

On April 18, 2017, the Authority issued \$9,255,000 in Water Supply Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017. The refunding bond proceeds plus the bond premium of \$725,245 were used to defease \$9,715,000 of the Series 2006 Water Supply Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds for the years 2019 through 2032.

On July 1, 2018, the Public Utilities Board issued \$14,000,000 in Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2018. The bonds, plus a premium of \$1,404,015, provided proceeds to refund \$14,980,000 of the Series

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(6) LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

2007 Jr. Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 Revenue Refunding Bonds, and a portion of Series 2012 Sr. Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds.

On July 29, 2020, the Public Utilities Board issued \$53,590,000 in Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 and \$62,320,000 in Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A (Taxable). The Series 2020 refunding bond proceeds plus the bond premium of \$9,295,496 were used to defease future debt service payments of \$12,105,000 of the Series 2012 Utilities System Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds for the years 2026-2037, and \$50,000,000 of Commercial Paper notes. The Series 2020 refunding bond proceeds were used to defease future debt service payments of \$54,480,000 of the Series 2013A Utilities System Revenue Refunding Bonds for the years 2027- 2031. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from long-term debt.

On June 10, 2022, the Public Utilities Board issued \$17,165,000 in Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022 and \$35,605,000 in Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022A (Taxable). The Series 2022 refunding bond proceeds plus the bond premium of \$1,187,629 were used to defease \$18,000,000 of Commercial Paper notes. The Series 2022A (Taxable) refunding bond proceeds were used to defease \$35,000,000 of Commercial Paper notes.

Direct Placement Bonds – As of September 30, 2022, direct placement bonds with the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) consisted of Junior Lien Series 2012 for the Public Utilities Boards in an outstanding amount of \$495,000. Direct placement debt for the Authority consisted of Series 2009 A and Series 2009 B Revenue Bonds for the Authority in an outstanding amount of \$5,265,000 and \$1,680,000, respectively. Interest rates on the junior lien fixed rate bonds range from 0.27% to 3.49% for the Public Utilities Board. Interest rates on the junior lien fixed rate bonds for the Authority range from 0.0% for Series 2009A and 0.1% to 4.25% for Series 2009B.

As of September 30, 2021, direct placement bonds with the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) consisted of Junior Lien Series 2012 for the Public Utilities Boards in an outstanding amount of \$535,000. Direct placement debt for the Authority consisted of Series 2009 A and Series 2009 B Revenue Bonds for the Authority in an outstanding amount of \$5,575,000 and \$1,885,000, respectively. Interest rates on the junior lien fixed rate bonds range from 0.27% to 3.49% for the Public Utilities Board. Interest rates on the junior lien fixed rate bonds for the Authority range from 0.0% for Series 2009A and 0.1% to 4.25% for Series 2009B.

Prior Year Defeasance of Debt – In prior years, the Public Utilities Board has defeased various bond issues by creating separate irrevocable trust funds. New debt has been issued and the proceeds have been used to purchase U.S. government securities and open market purchases that were placed in the trust funds. The investments and fixed earnings from the investments are sufficient to fully service the defeased debt until the debt is called or it matures. For financial reporting purposes, the debt has been considered defeased and therefore removed as a liability from long-term debt. As of September 30, 2022, and 2021, the amount of defeased debt outstanding but removed from long-term debt amounted to \$54,480,000.

(7) RISK MANAGEMENT

The Public Utilities Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the entity carries commercial insurance. The Public Utilities Board has established a limited risk management program for employee health and workers' compensation for which the Public Utilities Board retained risk of loss. For insured programs, there have been

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(7) RISK MANAGEMENT – Continued

no significant reductions in insurance coverage. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims incurred but not reported. The result of the process to estimate the claims liability is not an exact amount as it depends on many complex factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards. Accordingly, claims are reevaluated periodically. The estimate of the claims liability also includes amounts for claim incremental adjustment expenses. Estimated recoveries from third parties are another component of claims expense. A General liability insurance policy covers individual claims in excess of \$1,000.

Workers' compensation insurance covers individual claims in excess of \$350,000 (each Accident) / \$1,050,000 (Aggregate). A Directors & Officers and Employment Practices liability insurance policy covers individual claims in excess of a \$250,000 per claim retention. Property insurance and other ancillary lines of insurance coverage for crime, mobile equipment, cyber liability and pollution are also in force.

Workers' Compensation Program

The Public Utilities Board has a workers' compensation self-insurance plan for the purpose of providing medical and indemnity payments as required by law for on-the-job related injuries. The plan is administered by a service agent. The Public Utilities Board has an excess workers' compensation insurance contract with an insurance carrier coverage which provides Texas statutory limits for claims in excess of \$350,000 for any one accident or occurrence. The aggregate deductible under this policy is \$1,050,000. Management feels that the contributions made during the year for workers' compensation will offset any claims paid during the year. Therefore, the entire liability is estimated to be long term and recorded as such.

Health Insurance Program

The Public Utilities Board has a group health self-insurance plan for the purpose of providing health insurance for the employees and their dependents. The plan is administered by a service agreement. The Public Utilities Board has a stop loss contract with an insurance carrier covering individual health claims in excess of \$200,000 per individual. The Public Utilities Board also has aggregate limits, which fluctuate with enrollment but are currently at \$9,261,860 for the health insurance plan and \$413,872 for the dental insurance plan. This is the maximum liability for health and dental claim costs for the plan year ending December 31, 2022.

The following is a summary of changes in claims liability for the Workers' Compensation and Health Insurance programs, which is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities payable from restricted assets, for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | Beginning Balance 2021 | Claims and Adjustments | Claims Payments | Ending Balance 2022 | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Workers' Compensation | \$ 270,156 | \$ 294,887 | \$ (234,618) \$ | 330,425 \$ | 61,537 |
| Health Insurance | \$ 259,587 | \$ 7,673,663 | \$ (7,679,847) \$ | 253,403 \$ | 253,403 |
| | Beginning Balance 2020 | Claims and Adjustments | Claims Payments | Ending Balance 2021 | Amounts Due Within One Year |
| Workers' Compensation | \$ 394,330 | \$ 247,011 | \$ (371,185) \$ | 270,156 \$ | 28,704 |
| Health Insurance | \$ 252,985 | \$ 8,637,585 | \$ (8,630,983) \$ | 259,587 \$ | 259,587 |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(8) TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Plan Description – The Public Utilities Board participates as one of 900 plans in the defined benefit cash-balance plan administered by the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). TMRS is a statewide public retirement plan created by the State of Texas and administered in accordance with the TMRS Act, Subtitle G, Title 8, Texas Government Code (the TMRS Act) as an agent multiple-employer retirement system for employees of Texas participating cities. The TMRS Act places the general administration and management of TMRS with a six-member, Governor-appointed Board of Trustees; however, TMRS is not fiscally dependent on the State of Texas. TMRS issues a publicly available Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report) that can be obtained at tmrs.com. All eligible employees of the Public Utilities Board are required to participate in TMRS.

Plan provisions for the Public Utilities Board for fiscal years 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

| Employee deposit rate: | 7% |
|--|---------------------------|
| Matching ratio (PUB to employee): | 2 to 1 |
| Years required for vesting: | 5 years |
| Members can retire at certain ages, based on the years | |
| of service with the Public Utilities Board. The Service | |
| Retirement Eligibilities for the Public Utilities Board are: | 5 years/age 60 |
| | 20 years/any age |
| Updated Service Credit | 100% Repeating, Transfers |
| Annuity Increase (to retirees) | 70% of CPI Repeating |
| Supplemental Death Benefit to Active Employees | Yes |
| Supplemental Death Benefit to Retirees | Yes |

Benefits Provided – TMRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are adopted by the governing body of the Public Utilities Board, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS.

At retirement, the Member's benefit is calculated based on the sum of the Member's contributions, with interest, and the city-financed monetary credits with interest. The retiring Member may select one of seven monthly benefit payment options. Members may also choose to receive a portion of their benefit as a lump sum distribution in an amount equal to 12, 24 or 36 monthly payments, which cannot exceed 75% of the total Member contributions and interest.

At the date the plan began, the Public Utilities Board granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percentage (100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions.

In addition, the Public Utilities Board can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and the Public Utilities Board matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(8) TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM – Continued

At the December 31 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| | Decembe | er 31, |
|--|---------|--------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Active employees | 556 | 575 |
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 328 | 306 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 139 | 125 |
| Total Plan Participants | 1,023 | 1,006 |

Contributions – The contribution rates for employees in TMRS are either 5%, 6%, or 7% of employee gross earnings, and the Public Utilities Board matching percentages are either 100%, 150%, or 200%, both as adopted by the governing body of the Public Utilities Board. Under the state law governing TMRS, the contribution rate for each entity is determined annually by the actuary, using the Entry Age Normal (EAN) actuarial cost method. The Public Utilities Board's contribution rate is based on the liabilities created from the benefit plan options selected by the city and any changes in benefits or actual experience over time.

Employees of the Public Utilities Board were required to contribute 7% of their annual gross earnings during the fiscal year. The contribution rates for the Public Utilities Board were 17.19% and 17.57% for calendar years 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Public Utilities Board's contributions to TMRS in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022, were \$5,837,658 and \$5,171,612 for fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, and equaled the required contributions.

Net Pension Liability – The Public Utilities Board's net pension liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and total pension liability (TPL) used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by actuarial valuations as of that date.

The Public Utilities Board's changes in net pension liability were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|----------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| | , | Total Pension | | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension | | | |
| | | Liability | | Net Position | Liability | | | |
| | | (a) | | (b) | | (a) - (b) | | |
| Balance at 12/31/2020 | \$ | 205,984,555 | \$ | 182,892,607 | \$ | 23,091,948 | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 5,082,518 | | - | | 5,082,518 | | |
| Interest | | 13,781,987 | | - | | 13,781,987 | | |
| Change of benefit terms | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Difference between expected and | | | | | | - | | |
| actual experience | | 614,840 | | - | | 614,840 | | |
| Changes in assumptions | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | 5,156,597 | | (5,156,597) | | |
| Contributions - employee | | - | | 2,054,138 | | (2,054,138) | | |
| Net investment income | | - | | 23,859,984 | | (23,859,984) | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | | | | | - | | |
| of employee contributions | | (8,696,472) | | (8,696,472) | | - | | |
| Administrative expense | | - | | (110,319) | | 110,319 | | |
| Other changes | | - | | 755 | | (755) | | |
| Net changes | | 10,782,873 | | 22,264,683 | | (11,481,810) | | |
| Balance at 12/31/2021 | \$ | 216,767,428 | \$ | 205,157,290 | \$ | 11,610,138 | | |
| | | • | | | | | | |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(8) TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM – Continued

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|--|--|
| | | Total Pension | | Plan Fiduciary | | Net Pension | | |
| | | Liability | | Net Position | | Liability | | |
| | | (a) | | (b) | | (a) - (b) | | |
| Balance at 12/31/2019 | \$ | 196,887,584 | \$ | 170,599,567 | \$ | 26,288,017 | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 5,473,264 | | - | | 5,473,264 | | |
| Interest | | 13,195,952 | | - | | 13,195,952 | | |
| Change of benefit terms | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Difference between expected and | | | | | | - | | |
| actual experience | | (1,314,974) | | - | | (1,314,974) | | |
| Changes in assumptions | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | 5,458,074 | | (5,458,074) | | |
| Contributions - employee | | - | | 2,221,035 | | (2,221,035) | | |
| Net investment income | | - | | 12,958,264 | | (12,958,264) | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | | | | | - | | |
| of employee contributions | | (8,257,271) | | (8,257,271) | | - | | |
| Administrative expense | | - | | (83,793) | | 83,793 | | |
| Other changes | | = | | (3,269) | | 3,269 | | |
| Net changes | | 9,096,971 | | 12,293,040 | | (3,196,069) | | |
| Balance at 12/31/2020 | \$ | 205,984,555 | \$ | 182,892,607 | \$ | 23,091,948 | | |

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability in the December 31, 2021 and 2020, actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

| | <u>12/31/2021</u> | <u>12/31/2020</u> | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| Inflation | 2.50% | 2.50% | per year |
| Overall payroll growth | 2.75% | 2.75% | per year, adjusted down for population declines, if any |
| Investment Rate of Return | 6.75% | 6.75% | net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation |

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. For 2021 and 2020, mortality rates for active members are based on the PUB (10) mortality tables with the Public Safety table used for males and the General Employee table used for females. Mortality rates for healthy retirees and beneficiaries are based on the Gender-distinct 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas mortality tables. The rates for actives, healthy retirees and beneficiaries are projected on a fully generational basis by Scale UMP to account for future mortality improvements. For disabled annuitants, the same mortality tables for healthy retirees is used with a 4-year set-forward for males and a 3-year set-forward for females. In addition, a 3.5% and 3.0% minimum mortality rate is applied, for males and females respectively, to reflect the impairment for younger members who become disabled. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by Scale UMP to account for future mortality improvements subject to the floor.

For 2021 and 2020, the actuarial assumptions were developed primarily from the actuarial investigation of the experience of TMRS over the four-year period from December 31, 2014 to December 31, 2018. They were adopted in 2019 and first used in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation. The post-retirement mortality assumption for Annuity Purchase Rates (APRs) is based on the Mortality Experience Investigation Study covering 2009 through 2011 and dated December 31, 2013. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with an emphasis on both capital appreciation as well as the production of income in order to satisfy the short-term and long-term funding needs of TMRS.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(8) TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM – Continued

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | S | September 30, 2022 | | September 30, 2021 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | Target | Long-Term Expected Real | Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return (Arithmetic) | Allocation | Rate of Return (Arithmetic) |
| Global Public Equity | 35.0% | 7.55% | 30.0% | 5.30% |
| Core Fixed Income | 6.0% | 2.00% | 10.0% | 1.25% |
| Non-Core Fixed Income | 20.0% | 5.68% | 20.0% | 4.14% |
| Other Public and Private Mkts | 12.0% | 7.22% | 0.0% | 0.00% |
| Real Return | 0.0% | 0.00% | 10.0% | 3.85% |
| Real Estate | 12.0% | 6.85% | 10.0% | 4.00% |
| Hedge Funds | 5.0% | 5.35% | 0.0% | 0.00% |
| Absolute Return | 0.0% | 0.00% | 10.0% | 3.48% |
| Private Equity | 10.0% | 10.00% | 10.0% | 7.75% |
| Total | <u>100.0%</u> | | <u>100.0%</u> | |

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the Total Pension Liability recorded as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that Member and employer contributions will be made at the rates specified in statute. Based on that assumption, the pension plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive Members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the Total Pension Liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the net pension liability of the Public Utilities Board, calculated using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Public Utilities Board's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| | | | Curre | ent Single Discount | |
|-------------|----|------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Measurement | 1 | % Decrease | R | ate Assumption | 1% Increase |
| Date | | 5.75% | | 6.75% | 7.75% |
| 12/31/2021 | \$ | 42,212,654 | \$ | 11,610,138 | \$ (13,568,035) |
| 12/31/2020 | \$ | 52,620,475 | \$ | 23,091,948 | \$ (1,184,416) |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Detailed information about the pension plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in a separately-issued TMRS financial report in the Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position, by Participating City. That report may be obtained at tmrs.com.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(8) TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM – Continued

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – The Public Utilities Board recognized \$278,269 in pension expense for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022, and \$2,643,908 in pension expense for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

At September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Public Utilities Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | September 30, | |), | |
|--|---------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| <u>Deferred outflows of resources</u> | | | | |
| Changes in assumptions | \$ | 110,865 | \$ | 157,236 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | | | |
| on pension assets | | 533,870 | | 62,782 |
| Employer's contributions to the Plan subsequent to the | | | | |
| measurement of total pension liability | | 4,278,921 | | 3,686,924 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | \$ | 4,923,656 | \$ | 3,906,942 |
| | | | | _ |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | (1,019,580) | \$ | (1,405,676) |
| on pension assets | | | | |
| Differences between projected and actual earnings | | (12,318,381) | | (4,904,085) |
| on pension assets (net) | | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ | (13,337,961) | \$ | (6,309,761) |
| | | | | |

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources, \$4,278,921, related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Net deferred | |
|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Year ended | outflows(inflows) | |
| September 30, | of resources: | |
| 2023 | \$ (2,383,730) | |
| 2024 | (5,288,538) | |
| 2025 | (2,685,434) | |
| 2026 | (2,409,147) | |
| 2027 | 73,623 | |
| Thereafter | | |
| Total | \$ (12,693,226) | |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 8, the Public Utilities Board provides post-retirement health care benefits and supplemental death benefits to its employees.

POST-RETIREMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS

Plan Description and Benefits Provided – The Public Utilities Board provides post-retirement health care benefits for employees retiring and receiving annuities from the Texas Municipal Retirement System, through a singleemployer plan, who are (1) at least age 60 and have completed 10 consecutive years of active service with the Public Utilities Board immediately prior to retirement, (2) at least age 55 and have completed 25 consecutive years of active service with the Public Utilities Board immediately prior to retirement, or (3) at any age having completed 30 consecutive years of active service with the Public Utilities Board immediately prior to retirement. Prior to age 65, the Public Utilities Board will pay 100% of the cost of the Group Health Insurance Program for the retirees. Spouses and dependents are also eligible for coverage, but the retiree must pay the premiums. No coverage is available after the retiree reaches age 65, including coverage for spouses and dependents. The above eligibility and coverage requirements do not apply to retirees that retired under Retiree Package I (1999) and Retiree Package II (2005). The Retiree Package I plan results from a special offer made in fiscal year 1999 to all employees with 25 years or more of credited service or eligible for retirement under TMRS guidelines who elected to voluntarily resign or retire during the offer period. The plan provides coverage for the employees and the employees' dependent (spouse) under the Public Utilities Board's group medical plan until such time as the employee becomes 65 years of age, dies, or elects to receive coverage from another source. Under Retiree Package I, 34 retirees met these eligibility requirements. The Retiree Package II plan provides post-retirement benefits to all employees who retire from the Public Utilities Board after attaining 10 years of service and 60 years of age, 25 years of service and 55 years of age or 30 years of service regardless of age. Under the Retiree Package II plan, retirees may pay to provide spousal and dependent coverage.

Under Retiree Package II, 24 retirees met these eligibility requirements. The Public Utilities Board provides 100% of the cost of retirees to participate in this plan. Expenses for post-retirement health care benefits are recognized as retirees report claims and include a provision for estimated claims incurred but not yet reported. Expenses related to provision of these post-employment benefits cannot be reasonably estimated.

The following tables presents information about the participants covered by the benefit terms. Participants providing the basis of the actuarial valuations used to calculate the total OPEB liability, as of the measurement date for fiscal years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, were:

| | October 1, | |
|---------------------|------------|------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Active participants | 539 | 584 |
| Retirees | 60 | 48 |
| Beneficiaries | 0 | 0 |
| Spouses of retirees | 19 | 19 |
| Total Participants | 618 | 651 |

Contributions – The Public Utilities Board does not pre-fund benefits. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis, and there is not a trust for accumulating plan assets. There have been no changes to the demographic assumptions from the last valuation report with the exception of mortality.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

<u>Valuation Timing</u> – For fiscal year 2022, the valuation was performed October 1, 2021, with a measurement date at September 30, 2022. For fiscal year 2021, the valuation was performed October 1, 2019, with a measurement date at September 30, 2021.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Unless specifically noted in the categories below, all methods and assumptions were in effect as of September 30, 2022 and 2021.

<u>Actuarial Cost Method</u> – The actuarial cost method used for determining the benefit obligations is the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. Under this method a projected retirement benefit at assumed retirement age is computed for each participant using anticipated future pay increases. The normal cost for each participant is computed as the level percentage of pay which, if paid from each participant's date of employment by the employer or any predecessor employer (thus, entry age) to his assumed retirement date, would accumulate with interest at the rate assumed in the valuation to an amount sufficient to fund his projected retirement benefit. The normal cost for the plan is the total of the individually computed normal costs for all participants including the costs for any death or disability benefits under the plan.

The accrued liability at any point in time for an active participant is the theoretical fund that would have been accumulated on his behalf from his normal cost payments and the earnings thereon for all prior years if the plan had always been in effect. For persons receiving benefits or entitled to a deferred vested retirement income, the accrued liability cost is equal to the present value of their future benefit payments. The accrued liability for the plan is the total of the individually computed accrued liability for all participants. The unfunded accrued liability for the plan is the excess of the accrued liability over the assets which have been accumulated for the plan.

It should be noted that the accrued liability as of any date is not the actuarially computed present value of accrued or accumulated plan benefits as of that date. The accrued liability is the portion of the ultimate cost assigned to prior years by the cost method being used.

<u>Asset Valuation Method</u> – The Public Utilities Board does not pre-fund benefits provided. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis and there is not a trust for accumulating plan assets.

<u>Amortization Method</u> – Economic/Demographic (gains)/losses and assumption changes or inputs are recognized over the average remaining service life of all active and inactive members in accordance with GASB 75.

<u>Discount Rate for Valuing Liabilities</u> – The discount rate is based on the Bond Buyer's 20-year General Obligation Index immediately prior to or coincident with the measurement date. At September 30, 2022, the discount rate was 4.02% per annum, compounded annually. As September 30, 2021, the discount rate was 2.26% per annum, compounded annually.

<u>Inflation</u> – Inflation is calculated as 2.30% and 2.20% per annum, compounded annually at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

<u>Salary Increases</u> – At September 30, 2022, salary increases are assumed to occur once a year by a graduated service-based scale. Salary increases are calculated as follows from the December 31, 2021 TMRS report:

| Service | Unisex | Service | Unisex |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 11.50% | 9 | 5.00% |
| 2 | 7.25% | 10 | 4.75% |
| 3 | 6.75% | 11-12 | 4.50% |
| 4 | 6.25% | 13-15 | 4.25% |
| 5 | 6.00% | 16-20 | 4.00% |
| 6 | 5.75% | 21-14 | 3.75% |
| 7 | 5.50% | 25+ | 3.50% |
| 8 | 5.25% | | |

At September 30, 2021, salary increases were calculated at 2.10% per annum, compounded annually.

<u>Coverage Assumption</u> – One hundred percent of members are assumed to elect coverage at retirement.

<u>Spouses Coverage</u> – For active participants it is assumed that husbands are three years older than their wives. Fifty percent of active employees are assumed to be married and elect spouse coverage. No dependent children are explicitly assumed.

<u>Decrement Timing</u> – Decrements are assumed to occur in the middle of the year.

<u>Mortality</u> – For September 30, 2022, the Mortality table used was the Pub-2010 Mortality (headcount weighted) for Employees, Healthy Annuitants, and Contingent Annuitants projected forward (fully generational) with MP-2021. For September 30, 2021, the Mortality table used was the Pub-2010 Mortality (headcount weighted) for Employees, Healthy Annuitants, and Contingent Annuitants projected forward (fully generational) with MP-2020.

Retirement Rates – The following table is from the December 31, 2021 and 2019 TMRS report:

| Ages | Unisex | Ages | Unisex |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| < 50 | 5.0% | 61 | 17.0% |
| 50-51 | 7.0% | 62 | 25.0% |
| 52-54 | 8.0% | 63-64 | 20.0% |
| 55-59 | 13.0% | 65-74 | 30.0% |
| 60 | 16.0% | 75+ | 100.0% |

<u>Termination Rates</u> – From the December 31, 2021 TMRS report: For the first 10 years of service, the base table rates vary by gender, entry age, and length of service. For each city the base table is then multiplied by 75%. A further multiplier is applied depending on an employee's classification: 1) Fire - 68%, 2) Police - 86%, or 3) Others - 108%. Sample rates for Males and Females with 5 years of service are as follows:

| Entry Age | Males | Females |
|------------------|--------|---------|
| 25 | 10.82% | 13.69% |
| 30 | 8.52% | 11.10% |
| 35 | 8.49% | 10.19% |
| 40 | 8.05% | 9.03% |
| 45 | 7.91% | 8.38% |
| 50 | 7.57% | 7.26% |
| 55 | 7.38% | 6.63% |
| 60 | 7.41% | 6.93% |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

After 10 years of service, base termination rates vary by gender and by the number of years remaining until first retirement eligibility. For each city the base table is then multiplied by 75%. A further multiplier is applied depending on an employee's classification: 1) Fire - 54%, 2) Police - 83%, or 3) Other - 113%. Sample base rates for Males and Females are as follows:

| Years From | | |
|------------|-------|---------|
| Retirement | Males | Females |
| 1 | 1.54% | 1.98% |
| 5 | 3.01% | 3.96% |
| 10 | 4.02% | 5.34% |
| 15 | 4.75% | 6.36% |

The following tables are from the December 31, 2019 TMRS report. For the first 10 years of service, the base table rates vary by gender, entry age, and length of service.

| Sample rates for 5 years | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| of ser | of service (12/31/2019 report): | | | |
| Ages | Male | Female | | |
| 25 | 14.29% | 16.64% | | |
| 30 | 10.82% | 13.69% | | |
| 35 | 8.52% | 11.10% | | |
| 40 | 8.49% | 10.19% | | |
| 45 | 8.05% | 9.03% | | |
| 50 | 7.91% | 8.38% | | |
| 55 | 7.57% | 7.26% | | |
| 60 | 7.38% | 6.63% | | |

| Sample rates for 15 years | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| of service (12/31/2019 report): | | | |
| Ages | Male | Female | |
| 25-40 | 4.83% | 6.47% | |
| 45-50 | 4.09% | 5.43% | |
| 55 | 3.06% | 4.03% | |
| 60 | 1.57% | 2.02% | |

<u>Disability Rates</u> – The following table is from the December 31, 2021 TMRS report:

| Age | Unisex | Age | Unisex |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 20 | 0.0003% | 45 | 0.0603% |
| 25 | 0.0019% | 50 | 0.0891% |
| 30 | 0.0074% | 55 | 0.1235% |
| 35 | 0.0194% | 60 | 0.1635% |
| 40 | 0.0371% | 65 | 0.2090% |

The following table is from the December 31, 2019 TMRS report:

| Ages | Male | Fe male |
|------|---------|---------|
| 35 | 0.0194% | 0.0194% |
| 40 | 0.0371% | 0.0371% |
| 45 | 0.0603% | 0.0603% |
| 50 | 0.0891% | 0.0891% |
| 55 | 0.1235% | 0.1235% |
| 60 | 0.1635% | 0.1635% |

<u>Data Adjustments</u> – Active participants not reported with compensation were defaulted to the average compensation for active participants provided with compensation.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

<u>Per Capita Medical Benefit Costs</u> – At September 30, 2022, claim costs are calculated using combined active and retiree premium equivalent rates. This was validated by reviewing the experience. The premium equivalent rates were adjusted to account for the aging and morbidity differences expected to be seen between an active and retiree population. The resulting estimated retiree claims plus administrative costs were age and gender adjusted based on Milliman's Health Cost GuidelinesTM. Actual medical administrative expenses were not provided. Therefore, a medical load of 10% was assume. No stop-loss recoveries for retirees were assumed. Any Medicare Part D subsidy was not reflected in this estimate.

| | Ret | iree | Spouse | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Age | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 45 | 9,352 | 14,047 | 8,123 | 10,113 | |
| 50 | 10,691 | 13,427 | 9,458 | 11,223 | |
| 55 | 12,203 | 13,042 | 10,943 | 12,203 | |
| 60 | 14,068 | 14,085 | 12,817 | 13,319 | |
| 64 | 16,839 | 15,568 | 15,234 | 14,599 | |

At September 30, 2021, the following tables show health costs for ages 45 to 65 at five-year intervals. Claim costs are calculated using combined active and retiree premium equivalent rates. This was validated by reviewing the experience. Actual medical administrative expenses were not provided. Therefore, the assumption was made of a medical load of 10%. No stop-loss recoveries for retirees assumed.

| | Ret | iree | Spouse | | |
|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Age | Male Female | | Male | Female | |
| 45 | 8,983.89 | 13,011.90 | 6,705.66 | 7,995.78 | |
| 50 | 9,832.73 | 12,108.37 | 7,757.01 | 8,900.87 | |
| 55 | 10,694.02 | 11,404.87 | 8,858.64 | 9,837.89 | |
| 60 | 12,251.99 | 12,190.91 | 10,454.89 | 10,843.11 | |
| 64 | 14,769.10 | 13,503.34 | 12,586.69 | 11,931.25 | |
| 65+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

<u>Per Capita Dental Benefit Costs</u> – Dental benefits are available to retirees and their dependents, but are paid for entirely by the retiree.

<u>Medical Inflation (Trend Assumption)</u> — At September 30, 2022, trend was calculated assuming an implied inflation rate of 2.30% per year. The trend assumptions have changed from the prior valuation due to updates in the trend model being used. The model is based on the Society of Actuaries' (SOA) published report on long-term medical trend called the Getzen Model. The medical trend assumptions are shown in the following table:

| Year | Trend |
|------|-------|
| 2021 | 6.00% |
| 2022 | 6.30% |
| 2023 | 6.70% |
| 2024 | 6.40% |
| 2025 | 5.80% |
| 2026 | 5.20% |
| 2027 | 4.90% |
| 2028 | 4.70% |
| 2029 | 4.50% |

| Year | Trend |
|-----------|-------|
| 2030 | 4.30% |
| 2031-2058 | 4.10% |
| 2059-2060 | 4.20% |
| 2061-2065 | 4.10% |
| 2066-2067 | 4.00% |
| 2068-2069 | 3.90% |
| 2070-2071 | 3.80% |
| 2072+ | 3.70% |
| | |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

At September 30, 2021, trend assumptions for medical, pharmacy, and dental costs and retiree premiums are summarized in the following tables:

| Year | Trend | Year | Trend |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 2019 | 4.80% | 2049-2050 | 4.70% |
| 2020 | 4.80% | 2051-2057 | 4.60% |
| 2021 | 4.80% | 2058-2063 | 4.10% |
| 2022-2024 | 4.80% | 2064-2066 | 4.00% |
| 2025-2026 | 4.80% | 2067 | 4.40% |
| 2027-2029 | 4.70% | 2068-2069 | 4.30% |
| 2030-2038 | 4.80% | 2070 | 4.20% |
| 2039-2047 | 4.90% | 2071-2072 | 4.10% |
| 2048 | 5.00% | 2073+ | 4.00% |

<u>Administrative Expenses</u> – Included in claims cost.

Total OPEB Liability – The Public Utilities Board's total OPEB liability at September 30, 2022, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2021. The total OPEB liability at September 30, 2021 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2019. It was calculated based on the discount rate below and actuarial assumptions described previously in Note 9, and was then projected forward to the measurement date of September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Any significant changes during this period have been reflected as prescribed by GASB 74 and 75.

The following presents a summary of the changes in total OPEB liability:

| | <u>September 30, 2022</u> | <u>September 30, 2021</u> |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability - beginning of year | \$ 22,594,692 | \$ 21,609,895 |
| Changes for the year: | | |
| Service Cost | 975,949 | 985,022 |
| Interest on total OPEB Liability | 520,635 | 492,616 |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs | (4,370,806) | 119,780 |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses | (3,831,963) | - |
| Benefit payments | (1,073,320) | (612,621) |
| Net changes | (7,779,505) | 984,797 |
| Total OPEB Liability - end of year | \$ 14,815,187 | \$ 22,594,692 |

Sensitivity Analysis – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Public Utilities Board, calculated using the discount rate of 4.02% as of September 30, 2022, as well as what the Public Utilities Board's total liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.02%) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.02%) than the current rate:

| Measurement | 19 | % Decrease | D | iscount Rate |] | 1% Increase | |
|-------------|----|------------|----|--------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Date | | 3.02% | | 4.02% | 5.02% | | |
| 9/30/2022 | \$ | 16,129,146 | \$ | 14,815,187 | \$ | 13,622,602 | |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Public Utilities Board, calculated using the discount rate of 2.26% as of September 30, 2021, as well as what the Public Utilities Board's total liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.26%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.26%) than the current rate:

| Measurement | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Date | 1.26% | 2.26% | 3.26% | | |
| 9/30/2021 | \$ 24,947,274 | \$ 22,594,692 | \$ 20,480,627 | | |

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Public Utilities Board, calculated using the current healthcare cost trend rates, as well as what the Public Utilities Board's total liability would be if it were calculated using trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current trend rates.

| Measurement | | | Current | |
|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| Date | 1% Decrease | Trend Rate | | 1% Increase |
| 9/30/2022 | \$ 13,143,074 | \$ | 14,815,187 | \$ 16,809,372 |
| 9/30/2021 | \$ 19,603,479 | \$ | 22,594,692 | \$ 26,210,418 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – The Public Utilities Board recorded \$122,515 in OPEB expense for the year ended September 30, 2022 and \$1,197,271 for the year ended September 30, 2021.

The following table presents information about the OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the Public Utilities Board as of September 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | September 30, | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| <u>Deferred outflows of resources</u> | | | | | |
| Changes in assumptions | \$ | 1,879,776 | \$ | 2,426,246 | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | \$ 1,879,776 | | \$ | 2,426,246 | |
| | | | | | |
| <u>Deferred inflows of resources</u> | | | | | |
| Differences in expected and actual experience | \$ | (5,986,786) | \$ | (3,258,140) | |
| Changes in assumptions | | (4,819,399) | | (1,265,815) | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ | (10,806,185) | \$ | (4,523,955) | |

Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | Net deferred |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Year ended | outflows(inflows) |
| September 30, | of resources: |
| 2023 | \$ (1,374,069) |
| 2024 | (1,374,069) |
| 2025 | (1,374,069) |
| 2026 | (1,691,065) |
| 2027 | (1,472,580) |
| Thereafter | (1,640,557) |
| Total | \$ (8,926,409) |
| | |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

SUPPLEMENTAL DEATH BENEFIT PLAN

Plan Description – The Public Utilities Board also participates in a single-employer, defined benefit groupterm life insurance plan known as the Supplemental Death Benefits Fund (SDBF) administered by the TMRS. This is a voluntary program in which the Public Utilities Board elected, by ordinance, to provide group-term life insurance coverage to both current and retired employees. The Public Utilities Board may terminate coverage under and discontinue participation in the SDBF by adopting an ordinance before November 1 of any year to be effective the following January 1. The death benefit for active employees provides a lump-sum payment approximately equal to the employees' annual salary (calculated based on the employees' actual earnings, for the 12-month period preceding the month of death). The death benefit for retirees is considered an "other post-employment benefit," or OPEB, and is a fixed amount of \$7,500. As the SDBF covers both active and retiree participants, with no segregation of assets, the SDBF is considered to be an unfunded OPEB plan (i.e. no assets are accumulated).

At the December 31 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| | December 31, | |
|--|--------------|------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Active employees | 556 | 575 |
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 262 | 245 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 63 | 61 |
| Total Plan Participants | 881 | 881 |

Contributions – The Public Utilities Board contributes to the SDBF at a contractually required rate as determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The rate is based on the mortality and service experience of all employees covered by the SDBF and the demographics specific to the workforce of the city. The funding policy for the SDBF program is to assure that adequate resources are available to meet all death benefit payments for the upcoming year. As such, contributions fund the covered active Member and retiree deaths on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Schedule of Contribution Rates (RETIREE-only portion of the rate)

| Plan/ | Total SDB | Retiree Portion of | Percentage |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Calendar | Contribution | Contribution | of ARC |
| Year | (Rate) | (Rate) | Contributed |
| 2022 | 0.27% | 0.16% | 100% |
| 2021 | 0.27% | 0.16% | 100% |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Actuarial Cost Method and Assumptions – Actuarial information under this plan is as follows:

| Valuation date | 12/31/2021 and 12/31/2020 |
|--|--|
| Inflation | 2.5% (2021 and 2020) |
| Salary Increases | 3.50% to 11.50%, including inflation (2021 and 2020) |
| Discount rate | 1.84%* and 2.00%** |
| Retirees; share of benefit-related costs | \$0 |
| Administrative expenses | All administrative expenses are paid through the Pension Trust and accounted for under reporting requirements under GASB Statement No. 68. |
| Mortality rates - service retirees | (12/31/21 and 12/31/20) - Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis with scale UMP. |
| Mortality rates - disables retirees | (12/31/21) and (12/31/20) - 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables with a 4 year set-forward for males and a 3 year set-forward for females. In addition, a 3.5% and 3% minimum mortality rate will be applied to reflect the impairment for younger members who become disabled for males and females, respectively. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by Scale UMP to account for future mortality improvements subject to the floor. |

^{*} The discount rate was based on the Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" rate as of December 31, 2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2021 and 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period of December 31, 2014 to December 31, 2018.

Methods and Assumptions

The methods and assumptions described below were in effect as of September 30, 2022 and 2021.

<u>Valuation of Assets</u> – For purposes of calculating the Total OPEB Liability, the plan is considered to be unfunded and therefore no assets are accumulated for OPEB.

Actuarial Cost Method – The actuarial cost method being used is known as the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method. The Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method develops the annual cost of the Plan in two parts: that attributable to benefits accruing in the current year, known as the normal cost, and that due to service earned prior to the current year, known as the amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The normal cost and the actuarial accrued liability are calculated individually for each member. The normal cost rate for an employee is the contribution rate which, if applied to a member's compensation throughout their period of anticipated covered service with the municipality, would be sufficient to meet all benefits payable on their behalf. The normal cost is calculated using an entry age based on benefit service with the current city. If a member has additional time-only vesting service through service with other TMRS cities or other public agencies, they retain this for determination of benefit eligibility and decrement rates. The salary-weighted average of these rates is the total normal cost rate. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability reflects the difference between the portion of projected benefits attributable to service credited prior to the valuation date and assets already accumulated.

^{**} The discount rate was based on the Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" rate as of December 31, 2020.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

<u>Supplemental Death Benefit</u> – The contribution rate for the Supplemental Death Benefit (SDB) is equal to the expected benefit payments during the upcoming year divided by the annualized pay of current active members and is calculated separately for actives and retirees. For calendar year 2023 only, rates are calculated by (i) removing the assumption that grants a small credit to active rates and (ii) adding a margin for adverse experience of 100% for active coverage and 10% for retiree coverage. Prior to January 2021, the SDB rate for retiree coverage was only one-third of the total term cost due the significant reserve in the Supplemental Death Benefit Fund at the time.

Total OPEB Liability – The Public Utilities Board's total OPEB liability as of September 30, 2022, was determined by actuarial valuation and measurement date as of December 31, 2021. The Public Utilities Board's total OPEB liability as of September 30, 2021, was determined by actuarial valuation and measurement date as of December 31, 2020.

The following presents a summary of the changes in total OPEB liability:

| | <u>September 30, 2022</u> | <u>September 30, 2021</u> |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability - beginning of year | \$ 2,221,859 | \$ 1,852,025 |
| Changes for the year: | | |
| Service Cost | 90,969 | 79,323 |
| Interest on total OPEB Liability | 44,877 | 51,803 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (66,925) | (39,704) |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | 69,233 | 294,277 |
| Benefit payments* | (46,952) | (15,865) |
| Net changes | 91,202 | 369,834 |
| Total OPEB Liability - end of year | \$ 2,313,061 | \$ 2,221,859 |

^{*} Due to the SDBF being considered an unfunded OPEB plan under GASB 75, benefit payments are treated as being equal to the employer's yearly contributions for retirees.

The Public Utilities Board recorded \$202,869 in OPEB expense for the year ended September 30, 2022, and an expense of \$197,809 for the year ended September 30, 2021.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Public Utilities Board Supplemental Death Benefit Fund, calculated using the applicable discount rate of 1.84% as of September 30, 2022, as well as what the Public Utilities Board's liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease | | D | iscount Rate | 1% Increase | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| Date | 0.84% | | | 1.84% | 2.84% | | | |
| 9/30/2022 | \$ | 2,814,844 | \$ | 2,313,061 | \$ | 1,921,109 | | |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Public Utilities Board Supplemental Death Benefit Fund, calculated using the applicable discount rate of 2.00% as of September 30, 2021, as well as what the Public Utilities Board's liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | 19 | 6 Decrease | D | iscount Rate | 1% Increase | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| Date | 1.00% | | | 2.00% | 3.00% | | | |
| 9/30/2021 | \$ | 2,714,384 | \$ | 2,221,859 | \$ | 1,841,202 | | |

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – The following table presents information about the OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the Public Utilities Board:

| | September 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | |
| Difference in expected and actual earnings | \$ | 18,921 | \$ | 24,871 | |
| Changes in assumptions | | 422,737 | | 448,536 | |
| Employer's contributions to the Plan | | | | | |
| subsequent to the measurement date | | 39,827 | | 33,575 | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | \$ | 481,485 | \$ | 506,982 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | |
| Difference in expected and actual earnings | \$ | (160,507) | \$ | (127,541) | |
| Changes in assumptions | | | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ | (160,507) | \$ | (127,541) | |
| | | | | | |

The following table presents the future amortization of OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, excluding the balance attributable to the employer's contribution to the Supplemental Death Benefit Fund in the current fiscal year and subsequent to the total OPEB liability measurement date. The deferred outflows of resources balance for such contribution amounts at the end of a fiscal period are recognized fully as adjustments to the total OPEB liability in the subsequent year.

| | Net deferred |
|------------|------------------|
| | outflows(inflows |
| Year ended | of resources: |
| 2023 | \$ 67,023 |
| 2024 | 67,023 |
| 2025 | 52,833 |
| 2026 | 57,216 |
| 2027 | 36,788 |
| Thereafter | 268 |
| Total | \$ 281,151 |
| | |

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(9) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

The following is a summary of certain OPEB account balances as of September 30, 2022 and 2021:

OPEB Liability
Deferred Outflows of Resources
Deferred Inflows of Resources
OPEB Expense

| 9/30/2022 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Healthcare | Supplemental | Total | | | | | |
| \$14,815,187 | \$ 2,313,061 | \$17,128,248 | | | | | |
| 1,879,776 | 481,485 | 2,361,261 | | | | | |
| 10,806,185 | 160,507 | 10,966,692 | | | | | |
| 122,515 | 202,869 | 325,384 | | | | | |

| 9/30/2021 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Healthcare | Supplemental | Total | | | | | | |
| \$22,594,692 | \$ 2,221,859 | \$24,816,551 | | | | | | |
| 2,426,246 | 506,982 | 2,933,228 | | | | | | |
| 4,523,955 | 127,541 | 4,651,496 | | | | | | |
| 1,197,271 | 197,809 | 1,395,080 | | | | | | |

(10) RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

The Public Utilities Board supplies electric, water, and wastewater services to the City in compliance with the provisions of the City's Revenue Bond Ordinance. These services are accounted for in accordance with the Public Utilities Board's municipal rate schedules. Utilities service provided to the City for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 were \$5,512,302 and \$4,587,001, respectively.

The Public Utilities Board also bills and collects the City's fees for garbage collection services, garbage tax, EPA fees, and maintenance services, and receives a 3% administrative fee for these services except garbage tax. The Public Utilities Board charged \$922,656 and \$880,062 to the City for these collection services in 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(11) TRANSFERS TO THE CITY

The issuance of the 2005A and 2005B refunding bonds modified certain existing covenants which included the calculation of the transfers to the City. Beginning fiscal year 2006 the transfers to the City are being made on a quarterly basis calculated at ten percent (10%) of the gross revenues received for the preceding fiscal year quarter, as adjusted in accordance with the following: (1) prior to applying the percentage set forth above to determine the amount to be transferred to the City, the amount of gross revenues for a fiscal year quarter shall be reduced by an amount equal to all costs for the purchase of power and fuel paid or incurred by the Public Utilities Board during such fiscal year quarter as well as funding requirements for the Southmost Regional Water Authority; and (2) the amount of funds to be transferred to the City shall be reduced by any amounts owed by the City to the Public Utilities Board for utility services. Prior to fiscal year 2006 Article VI of the Charter provided for the transfer to the City's general fund by the Public Utilities Board from "Surplus Funds" available at the close of each fiscal year (after retaining in the Plant Fund an amount deemed by the Public Utilities Board to be sufficient to pay system operation and maintenance expenses for the next 60 days), to the extent available, the greater of \$400,000 or 50\% of such surplus funds. Surplus funds, as defined in the Charter, are amounts remaining in the Plant Fund at the close of each fiscal year after all Charter requirements and after all payments have been fully and timely made into funds created by ordinances authorizing outstanding bonds secured by a pledge of the system's net revenues.

Required payments to the City for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, totaled \$12,477,802 and \$20,524,044, respectively, of which \$4,212,940 and \$13,372,977 respectively, was payable at September 30, 2022 and 2021. The increase in the net cash transfer to the City in fiscal year 2021 was a result of unprecedented off-system energy sales during the Winter Storm Uri event in February 2021.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(12) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Public Utilities Board is currently involved in various claims and litigation. It is the opinion of management and counsel that potential claims against the Public Utilities Board not covered by insurance resulting from litigation would not materially affect the financial position or operations of the Public Utilities Board.

At September 30, 2022, the Public Utilities Board had committed approximately \$20,851,285 for utility plant expansion and improvements. Funding of these amounts will come from available revenues of the Public Utilities Board, restricted funds, and short-term debt.

The Public Utilities Board has entered into Purchase Power Agreements with a third party for 65 megawatts that begin in October 2020 and January 2022 and will both terminate in 2029. All costs related to the Purchase Power Agreements will be subject to recovery through the Public Utilities Board's Fuel and Purchased Energy Charge (FPEC) on a monthly basis from electric customers.

(13) RATE STABILIZATION

The Public Utilities Board analyzes and adjusts the fuel and purchased energy charge (FPEC) on a monthly basis. Beginning in April 2016, the Public Utilities Board implemented a bill reduction plan which set the FPEC at a rate that maintained an average residential electric bill at \$102 based on 1,000 kWh of electric consumption through October 2021. The plan was implemented to maintain a competitive alignment with other local providers. The Public Utilities Board utilized rate stabilization funds of \$15,400,000 and \$143,387,231 in fiscal years ending September 30, 2022 and 2021 respectively, to supplement actual FPEC collections.

On October 18, 2021, the Public Utilities Board approved the gradual increase of the FPEC rate to the full recovery rate within four months and to continue adjusting the FPEC rate going forward.

(14) PENDING GASBs

As of September 30, 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) had issued statements not yet implemented by the Public Utilities Board. Management is evaluating these pending GASB statements to determine what, if any, impact will be to the Public Utilities Board. The statements are as follows:

- GASB Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates
- GASB Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements
- GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements
- GASB Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022
- GASB Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62
- GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences

Management is evaluating these pending GASB statements to determine what, if any, impact will be to the Public Utilities Board.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Notes to the Financial Statements September 30, 2022 and 2021

(15) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In December 2012 the City Commission approved a five-year rate plan for electric, water and wastewater base rates. The electric rates were allocated for two purposes: 1) ongoing growth and O&M and 2) bond issuance for a proposed generation project. As a result of the generation project not coming to fruition, in May 2022, the City Commission approved the rollback of that portion of electric base rates in a phased approach effective June 1, 2022 and June 1, 2023. In October 2022, the City Commission approved the acceleration of the second phase to an effective date of December 1, 2022.

Beginning in 2013, \$29 million of the proposed generation project revenue was set aside to pay for anticipated costs during the construction period; these funds are unspent and still held by the Public Utilities Board in the Improvement Fund. The Public Utilities Board and City Commission formed a joint committee to address the possible distribution of the \$29 million. The Public Utilities Board is currently in the process of following steps outlined in Section 33L of the Bond Ordinance to demonstrate that distribution of these funds will not impair the reliability, efficiency or availability of utility service required to be delivered to the customers of the system. The Public Utilities Board will make a decision regarding the distribution of these funds based on the results of the evaluation conducted as part of this process.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

- Texas Municipal Retirement System – Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
- Texas Municipal Retirement System – Schedule of Contributions
- Post-Retirement Health Care Benefit Plan Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
- Supplemental Death Benefit Plan Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Texas Municipal Retirement System

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios (Unaudited) (1)

| | 2022 (2) | 2021 (2) | 2020 (2) | 2019 (2) | 2018 (2) | 2017 (2) | 2016 (2) | 2015 (2) |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total Pension Liability | | | | | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 5,082,518 | \$ 5,473,264 | \$ 5,125,439 | \$ 5,167,067 | \$ 5,012,363 | \$ 4,650,032 | \$ 3,748,945 | \$ 3,426,900 |
| Interest (on the Total Pension Liability) | 13,781,987 | 13,195,952 | 12,500,119 | 11,782,619 | 11,071,786 | 10,390,015 | 10,202,003 | 8,988,969 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,418,650 | - |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | 614,840 | (1,314,974) | (70,448) | (95,940) | (288,240) | 263,997 | (976,625) | (2,363,903) |
| Changes of assumption | - | - | 213,516 | - | - | - | 119,380 | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (8,696,472) | (8,257,271) | (7,010,545) | (5,396,042) | (5,288,768) | (5,481,024) | (5,240,997) | (5,364,164) |
| Net change in Total Pension Liability | 10,782,873 | 9,096,971 | 10,758,081 | 11,457,704 | 10,507,141 | 9,823,020 | 20,271,356 | 4,687,802 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 205,984,555 | 196,887,584 | 186,129,503 | 174,671,799 | 164,164,658 | 154,341,638 | 134,070,282 | 129,382,480 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a) | \$ 216,767,428 | \$ 205,984,555 | \$ 196,887,584 | \$ 186,129,503 | \$ 174,671,799 | \$ 164,164,658 | \$ 154,341,638 | \$ 134,070,282 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 5,156,597 | \$ 5,458,074 | \$ 5,205,992 | \$ 6,226,287 | \$ 5,100,618 | \$ 4,685,031 | \$ 3,483,411 | \$ 3,597,481 |
| Contributions - Employee | 2,054,138 | 2,221,035 | 2,088,363 | 2,102,878 | 2,035,182 | 1,884,784 | 1,840,296 | 1,798,743 |
| Net investment income/(loss) | 23,859,984 | 12,958,264 | 22,839,170 | (4,472,781) | 17,958,987 | 8,139,141 | 177,458 | 6,509,426 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (8,696,472) | (8,257,271) | (7,010,545) | (5,396,042) | (5,288,768) | (5,481,024) | (5,240,997) | (5,364,164) |
| Administrative expense | (110,319) | (83,793) | (128,944) | (86,399) | (93,038) | (91,896) | (108,080) | (67,960) |
| Other | 755 | (3,269) | (3,874) | (4,513) | (4,715) | (4,951) | (5,338) | (5,587) |
| Net change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | 22,264,683 | 12,293,040 | 22,990,162 | (1,630,570) | 19,708,266 | 9,131,085 | 146,750 | 6,467,939 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning | 182,892,607 | 170,599,567 | 147,609,405 | 149,239,975 | 129,531,709 | 120,400,624 | 120,253,874 | 113,785,935 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b) | \$ 205,157,290 | \$ 182,892,607 | \$ 170,599,567 | \$ 147,609,405 | \$ 149,239,975 | \$ 129,531,709 | \$ 120,400,624 | \$ 120,253,874 |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b) | \$ 11,610,138 | \$ 23,091,948 | \$ 26,288,017 | \$ 38,520,098 | \$ 25,431,824 | \$ 34,632,949 | \$ 33,941,014 | \$ 13,816,408 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability | 94.64% | 88.79% | 86.65% | 79.30% | 85.44% | 78.90% | 78.01% | 89.69% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 29,344,790 | \$ 31,729,066 | \$ 29,833,757 | \$ 30,041,089 | \$ 29,074,029 | \$ 26,925,490 | \$ 26,289,939 | \$ 25,696,323 |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 39.56% | 72.78% | 88.12% | 128.22% | 87.47% | 128.63% | 129.10% | 53.77% |

Notes to Schedule:

- (1) Schedule is intended to show 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.
- (2) Annual numbers reflect calendar year numbers from TMRS and are reported per the Public Utilities Board's fiscal year in effect at the December 31st reporting period.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Texas Municipal Retirement System Schedule of Contributions (Unaudited)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Contributions in | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | Relation to the | | | Contributions |
| | Actuarially | Actuarially | Contribution | | as a Percentage |
| Year Ended | Determined | Determined | Deficiency | Covered | of Covered |
| September 30 | Contribution | Contribution | (Excess) | Payroll | Payrol1 |
| 2013 | 3,352,889 | 3,352,889 | - | 22,850,044 | 14.67% |
| 2014 | 3,672,318 | 3,672,318 | - | 26,079,664 | 14.08% |
| 2015 | 3,534,419 | 3,534,419 | - | 26,333,524 | 13.42% |
| 2016 | 4,399,028 | 4,399,028 | - | 26,450,688 | 16.63% |
| 2017 | 5,074,953 | 5,074,953 | - | 28,681,837 | 17.69% |
| 2018 | 5,352,822 | 6,252,822 | (900,000) | 29,930,515 | 20.89% |
| 2019 | 5,274,313 | 5,274,313 | - | 29,772,203 | 17.72% |
| 2020 | 5,340,253 | 5,340,253 | - | 30,563,032 | 17.47% |
| 2021 | 5,171,612 | 5,171,612 | - | 29,181,849 | 17.72% |
| 2022 | 5,837,658 | 5,837,658 | - | 33,252,508 | 17.56% |

Notes to Schedule

Valuation Date:

Notes to Schedule

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 and become effective in January 13 months later.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal Level Percentage of Payroll, Closed Amortization Method Remaining Amortization Period 25 years Asset Valuation Method 10 year smoothed market; 12% soft corridor Inflation 2.50% Salary Increases 3.50% to 11.50% including inflation Investment Rate of Return 6.75% Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the Public Utilities Board's plan of benefits. Last updated for the 2019 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period 2014-2018 Mortality Post-retirement: 2019 Municipal Retirees of Texas Mortality Tables. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis with scale UMP. Pre-retirement: PUB(10) mortality tables, with the Public Safety table used for males and the General Employee table used for females. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis with scale UMP. Other Information:

61

(1) Increased municipal matching ratio from 1.5-1 to 2-1 in FY 2016.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Post-Retirement Health Care Benefit Plan Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios (Unaudited)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 975,949 | \$ 985,022 | \$ 1,025,733 | \$ 969,822 | \$ 1,039,213 |
| Interest (on the Total OPEB Liability) | 520,635 | 492,616 | 706,142 | 893,577 | 773,872 |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs | (4,370,806) | 119,780 | (871,449) | 3,909,580 | (1,099,772) |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains/(losses) | (3,831,963) | - | (4,442,918) | - | - |
| Benefit payments | (1,073,320) | (612,621) | (652,891) | (663,861) | (392,840) |
| Net change in Total OPEB Liability | (7,779,505) | 984,797 | (4,235,383) | 5,109,118 | 320,473 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 22,594,692 | 21,609,895 | 25,845,278 | 20,736,160 | 20,415,687 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$14,815,187 | \$22,594,692 | \$21,609,895 | \$ 25,845,278 | \$ 20,736,160 |
| Covered Employee Payroll | \$31,090,507 | \$28,430,870 | \$27,846,102 | \$ 28,898,143 | \$ 28,303,764 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 47.65% | 79.47% | 77.60% | 89.44% | 73.26% |

Notes to Schedule:

- (1) This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the current GASB standards, they should not be reported. Additional years will be presented as information becomes available.
- (2) No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 to pay related benefits.
- (3) A discount rate of 1.84% was used to determine the beginning Total OPEB liability compared to a discount rate of 2.00% used in the October 1, 2019, actuarial valuation date.

(A Component Unit of the City of Brownsville, Texas)

Supplemental Death Benefit Plan Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios (Unaudited)

| | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | |
|---|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 90,969 | \$ | 79,323 | \$ | 53,701 | \$ | 60,082 | \$ | 49,426 |
| Interest (on the Total OPEB Liability) | | 44,877 | | 51,803 | | 60,018 | | 52,641 | | 52,052 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | (66,925) | | (39,704) | | (130,320) | | 42,721 | | - |
| Changes of assumption | | 69,233 | | 294,277 | | 285,195 | | (108,407) | | 124,250 |
| Benefit payments | | (46,952) | | (15,865) | | (14,917) | | (18,025) | | (17,444) |
| Net change in Total OPEB Liability | | 91,202 | | 369,834 | | 253,677 | | 29,012 | | 208,284 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | \$ | 2,221,859 | | 1,852,025 | | 1,598,348 | | 1,569,336 | | 1,361,052 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | _ | 2,313,061 | \$ | 2,221,859 | \$ | 1,852,025 | \$ | 1,598,348 | \$ | 1,569,336 |
| Covered Employee Payroll | \$ | 29,344,790 | \$ 3 | 31,729,066 | \$ | 29,833,757 | \$: | 30,041,089 | \$ 2 | 29,074,029 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | | 7.88% | | 7.00% | | 6.21% | | 5.32% | | 5.40% |

Notes to Schedule:

- (1) Schedule is intended to show 10 years. Additional years will be presented as the information becomes available.
- (2) No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 to pay related benefits.
- (3) Due to the SDBF being considered an unfunded OPEB plan under GASB Statement No. 75, benefit payments are treated as being equal to the employer's yearly contribution for retirees.
- (4) Membership counts for inactive employees currently receiving or entitled to but not yet receiving benefits will differ from GASB 68 as they include only those eligible for a SDBF benefit (i.e. excludes beneficiaries, non-vested terminations due a refund, etc.).
- (5) A discount rate of 2.00% was used to determine the beginning Total OPEB liability compared to a discount rate of 2.75% used in the December 31, 2019, actuarial valuation date.

Statistical Section

This part of the Public Utilities Board's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosure, and required supplementary information says about the Public Utilities Board's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Public Utilities Board's financial performance and well being has changed over time. | 66-67 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Public Utilities Board's local revenue source. | 69-73 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the Public Utilities Board's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 75-77 |
| Demographic and Economic Information This schedule offers demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment in which the Public Utilities Board's financial activities take place. | 79-80 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Public Utilities Board's financial report relates to the services Public Utilities Board provides and the activities it performs. | 82-98 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules was obtained from the basic financial statements for the relevant years. Public Utilities Board implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules was obtained from the basic financial statements for the relevant years. Public Utilities Board implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002.

FINANCIAL TRENDS

- > Net Position by Component
- > Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

FINANCIAL TRENDS

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Dollars In Thousands)

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Net position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$282,249 \$260,939 | \$260,939 | \$298,269 | \$301,903 | \$323,271 | \$311,667 | | \$308,012 | | \$271,662 |
| Restricted | 155,081 | 157,728 | 153,902 | 154,411 | 149,429 | 149,407 | | 117,120 | | 101,291 |
| Unrestricted | 28,247 | 12,053 | 27,954 | 13,509 | 10,830 | 15,189 | | 50,967 | | 59,163 |
| Total net position | \$465,576 | \$430,720 | \$480,125 | \$469,824 | \$483,530 | \$476,263 | \$483,261 | \$476,099 | \$457,590 | \$432,116 |

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS FINANCIAL TRENDS

| | | | (Dollars In Thousands) | nousands) | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales and services charges | \$288,873 | \$460,930 | \$223,462 | \$232,301 | \$224,167 | \$220,878 | \$207,550 | \$207,767 | \$192,061 | \$170,446 |
| Less rate stabilization | (15,400) | (143,387) | (20,400) | (21,500) | (25,900) | (24,200) | (10,525) | | | |
| Less utilities service to the | | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Brownsville, Texas | (5,512) | (4,587) | (4,571) | (4,488) | (4,549) | (4,629) | (4,804) | (4,810) | (4,840) | (4,274) |
| Total operating revenues | 267,961 | 312,956 | 198,491 | 206,313 | 193,720 | 192,048 | 192,221 | 202,957 | 187,221 | 166,172 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased power and fuel | 109,408 | 209,099 | 65,997 | 70,464 | 63,091 | 62,733 | 55,452 | 65,221 | 66,942 | 53,915 |
| Personnel services | 38,132 | 40,975 | 42,600 | 45,043 | 41,105 | 40,868 | 49,077 | 33,303 | 32,822 | 30,616 |
| Materials and supplies | 9,133 | 7,563 | 7,549 | 7,583 | 8,278 | 7,791 | 6,961 | 7,347 | 7,376 | 7,433 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4,843 | 3,576 | 3,949 | 3,783 | 4,540 | 2,269 | 2,666 | 2,983 | 3,688 | 2,030 |
| Contractual and other services | 24,500 | 22,544 | 21,712 | 20,984 | 26,132 | 23,753 | 24,443 | 21,522 | 19,153 | 19,319 |
| Depreciation | 29,354 | 28,489 | 46,972 | 48,890 | 30,786 | 30,194 | 29,064 | 29,507 | 28,409 | 27,366 |
| Total operating expenses | 215,371 | 312,246 | 188,778 | 196,747 | 173,932 | 167,608 | 167,663 | 159,883 | 158,390 | 140,679 |
| Operating income | 52,590 | 710 | 9,712 | 9,566 | 19,788 | 24,440 | 24,558 | 43,074 | 28,831 | 25,493 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment and interest income | 1,598 | 310 | 2,640 | 5,184 | 3,329 | 1,703 | 1,202 | 841 | 533 | 564 |
| Interest expense | (11,175) | (11,115) | (11,970) | (12,780) | (13,260) | (13,812) | (14,743) | (14,509) | (15,109) | (15,654) |
| Gain (Loss) on disposition of capital assets | (639) | (26,411) | 17,146 | (927) | 282 | (3,357) | (1,019) | (3,578) | (1,028) | (116) |
| Other | 1,985 | 2,255 | (513) | 2,070 | 1,252 | (59) | 457 | 1,599 | 1,213 | (1,484) |
| Project Abandonment | (5,170) | • | • | (9,341) | • | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| Other payments to the City of Brownsville | • | | (2,250) | | 1 | • | 1 | • | • | • |
| Payments to City of Brownsville | (12,478) | (20,524) | (11,170) | (11,878) | (11,090) | (10,666) | (9,823) | (9,040) | (7,614) | (7,189) |
| Net nonoperating revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| (expenses) | (25,879) | (55,486) | (6,117) | (27,672) | (19,487) | (26,067) | (23,926) | (24,687) | (22,006) | (23,879) |
| Income (Loss) before capital contributions | 26,711 | (54,777) | 3,595 | (18,106) | 301 | (1,627) | 632 | 18,387 | 6,826 | 1,614 |
| Capital contributions | 8,146 | 5,371 | 6,706 | 4,400 | 896'9 | 6,885 | 6,528 | 12,965 | 18,648 | 20,077 |
| Change in net position | 34,857 | (49,405) | 10,301 | (13,706) | 7,269 | 5,258 | 7,160 | 31,352 | 25,474 | 21,691 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 430,720 | 480,125 | 469,824 | 483,530 | 476,263 | 483,261 | 476,099 | 457,590 | 432,116 | 410,425 |
| Prior Period Adjustment | - | - | - 000 | - 6 | - 5 | (12,257) | - 000 | (12,843) | - 1 | - |
| Net position, beginning of year as restated | 430,720 | 480,125 | 469,824 | 483,530 | 476,263 | 471,004 | 476,099 | 444,747 | 432,116 | 410,425 |
| Net position, end of year | \$465,576 | \$430,720 | \$480,125 | \$469,824 | \$483,530 | \$476,263 | \$483,261 | \$476,099 | \$457,590 | \$432,116 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

The negative change in net position for FY21 is primarily attributable to the disposition and write-off of the Oklaunion Power Station.

The unusually high Purchased power and fuel costs in FY21 are attributable to the Winter Storm URI event in February 2021.

The negative change in net position for FY19 is attributable to the write off of pre-development costs for Tenaska of \$9.3 million and the accelerated depreciation of the Oklaunion Power Station of \$17.1 million.

REVENUE CAPACITY

- ➤ Average Number of Services Billed by Utility
- > Revenues by Utility
- > Unit Sales by Utility
- ➤ Ten Year Rate Analysis Residential Rates
- > System Rate Increases
- ➤ Total Average Residential Monthly Charges

REVENUE CAPACITY AVERAGE NUMBER OF SERVICES BILLED BY UTILITY¹ LAST TEN YEARS

| | % | | % | | % |
|----------|--|---|---|--|--|
| ELECTRIC | CHANGE | WATER | CHANGE | WASTEWATER | CHANGE |
| 52,410 | 0.77% | 53,601 | 0.92% | 54,339 | 0.88% |
| 52,008 | 1.17% | 53,114 | 1.50% | 53,863 | 1.48% |
| 51,406 | 2.38% | 52,331 | 1.73% | 53,075 | 1.80% |
| 50,209 | 1.52% | 51,441 | 1.32% | 52,137 | 1.50% |
| 49,455 | 1.50% | 50,771 | 1.23% | 51,366 | 2.06% |
| 48,726 | 1.10% | 50,153 | 1.12% | 50,329 | 1.28% |
| 48,196 | 1.10% | 49,598 | 1.23% | 49,693 | 1.33% |
| 47,671 | 0.91% | 48,997 | 1.00% | 49,041 | 1.06% |
| 47,242 | 1.10% | 48,510 | 1.11% | 48,528 | 1.16% |
| 46,730 | 1.36% | 47,976 | 1.05% | 47,972 | 1.09% |
| | 52,008 51,406 50,209 49,455 48,726 48,196 47,671 47,242 | ELECTRIC CHANGE 52,410 0.77% 52,008 1.17% 51,406 2.38% 50,209 1.52% 49,455 1.50% 48,726 1.10% 47,671 0.91% 47,242 1.10% | ELECTRIC CHANGE WATER 52,410 0.77% 53,601 52,008 1.17% 53,114 51,406 2.38% 52,331 50,209 1.52% 51,441 49,455 1.50% 50,771 48,726 1.10% 50,153 48,196 1.10% 49,598 47,671 0.91% 48,997 47,242 1.10% 48,510 | ELECTRIC CHANGE WATER CHANGE 52,410 0.77% 53,601 0.92% 52,008 1.17% 53,114 1.50% 51,406 2.38% 52,331 1.73% 50,209 1.52% 51,441 1.32% 49,455 1.50% 50,771 1.23% 48,726 1.10% 50,153 1.12% 48,196 1.10% 49,598 1.23% 47,671 0.91% 48,997 1.00% 47,242 1.10% 48,510 1.11% | ELECTRIC CHANGE WATER CHANGE WASTEWATER 52,410 0.77% 53,601 0.92% 54,339 52,008 1.17% 53,114 1.50% 53,863 51,406 2.38% 52,331 1.73% 53,075 50,209 1.52% 51,441 1.32% 52,137 49,455 1.50% 50,771 1.23% 51,366 48,726 1.10% 50,153 1.12% 50,329 48,196 1.10% 49,598 1.23% 49,693 47,671 0.91% 48,997 1.00% 49,041 47,242 1.10% 48,510 1.11% 48,528 |

¹Municipal customers not included in average number of services billed

REVENUE CAPACITY REVENUES BY UTILITY - LAST TEN YEARS $^{\rm 1}$

| | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | FY 2019 | | FY 2018 |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|---|-------|--|----------------|--|
| ELECTRIC | - | | | - | | | - | - | | |
| Residential | \$ | 94,720,591 | \$ | 130,557,180 | \$ | 70,894,750 | \$ | 72,375,771 | \$ | 73,026,444 |
| Commercial | | 90,134,067 | | 130,478,792 | | 68,041,652 | | 74,732,579 | | 74,781,316 |
| Municipal | | 4,223,052 | | 3,430,888 | | 3,418,381 | | 3,527,745 | | 3,579,766 |
| Wholesale sales | | 28,006,570 | | 136,108,799 | | 16,110,955 | | 22,575,496 | | 11,067,351 |
| Other | | 15,917,898 | | 9,006,739 | | 14,369,813 | | 9,392,170 | | 11,222,724 |
| Total Electric Operating Revenues | \$ | 233,002,178 | \$ | 409,582,398 | \$ | 172,835,551 | \$ | 182,603,761 | \$ | 173,677,601 |
| WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inside city | \$ | 25,612,397 | \$ | 24,279,840 | \$ | 24,086,514 | \$ | 23,472,024 | \$ | 24,048,925 |
| Outside city | | 1,225,461 | | 953,694 | | 909,574 | | 872,649 | | 848,947 |
| Municipal | | 751,795 | | 717,593 | | 734,648 | | 632,528 | | 643,536 |
| Other | | 2,244,320 | | 1,063,842 | | 653,579 | | 1,019,821 | | 998,603 |
| Southmost Regional Water Authority | | 476,655 | | 421,309 | | 489,168 | | 489,743 | | 490,392 |
| Total Water Operating Revenues | \$ | 30,310,628 | \$ | 27,436,278 | \$ | 26,873,483 | \$ | 26,486,765 | \$ | 27,030,403 |
| WASTEWATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$ | 14,689,739 | \$ | 14,161,526 | \$ | 14,378,518 | \$ | 13,616,485 | \$ | 14,033,891 |
| Commercial | | 8,116,735 | | 7,182,523 | | 7,065,343 | | 7,236,716 | | 7,129,594 |
| Municipal | | 537,454 | | 438,520 | | 417,803 | | 327,825 | | 325,425 |
| Outside city | | 1,615,702 | | 1,563,609 | | 1,558,927 | | 1,501,463 | | 1,416,201 |
| Other | _ | 600,382 | _ | 565,217 | _ | 332,019 | _ | 528,182 | _ | 554,186 |
| Total Wastewater Operating Revenues | \$ | 25,560,012 | \$ | 23,911,395 | \$ | 23,752,610 | \$ | 23,210,671 | \$ | 23,459,297 |
| TOTAL SALES AND SERVICE CHARGES | \$ | 288,872,819 | \$ | 460,930,071 | \$ | 223,461,644 | \$ | 232,301,197 | \$ | 224,167,301 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FY 2017 | | FY 2016 | | FY 2015 | | FY 2014 | | FY 2013 |
| ELECTRIC | | | | | | | | : | | |
| Residential | \$ | 71,288,035 | \$ | 63,681,205 | \$ | 64,980,210 | \$ | 63,035,376 | \$ | 51,861,710 |
| Residential Commercial | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 | | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 | | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 | | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 | _ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 | | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 | | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 | | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 | | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 | | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 | _ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 | | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 | | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 | | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 | _ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority Total Water Operating Revenues WASTEWATER | \$ \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 26,932,056 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 24,811,628 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 23,422,018 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 23,630,609 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 23,763,058 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority Total Water Operating Revenues WASTEWATER Residential | \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 26,932,056 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 24,811,628 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 23,422,018 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 23,630,609 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 23,763,058 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority Total Water Operating Revenues WASTEWATER Residential Commercial | \$ \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 26,932,056 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 24,811,628 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 23,422,018 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 23,630,609 13,578,070 6,712,829 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 23,763,058 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority Total Water Operating Revenues WASTEWATER Residential Commercial Municipal | \$ \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 26,932,056 14,021,992 7,141,687 330,087 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 24,811,628 13,728,898 6,949,099 333,262 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 23,422,018 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 23,630,609 13,578,070 6,712,829 304,992 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 23,763,058 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority Total Water Operating Revenues WASTEWATER Residential Commercial Municipal Outside city | \$ \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 26,932,056 14,021,992 7,141,687 330,087 1,258,935 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 24,811,628 13,728,898 6,949,099 333,262 1,208,890 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 23,422,018 13,251,741 6,841,017 259,508 1,181,106 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 23,630,609 13,578,070 6,712,829 304,992 1,087,237 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 23,763,058 14,135,642 6,734,506 320,569 1,050,009 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority Total Water Operating Revenues WASTEWATER Residential Commercial Municipal Outside city Other | \$ \$ \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 26,932,056 14,021,992 7,141,687 330,087 1,258,935 561,340 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 24,811,628 13,728,898 6,949,099 333,262 1,208,890 575,617 | \$ \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 23,422,018 13,251,741 6,841,017 259,508 1,181,106 592,120 | \$ \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 23,630,609 13,578,070 6,712,829 304,992 1,087,237 577,059 | \$ \$ \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 23,763,058 14,135,642 6,734,506 320,569 1,050,009 505,472 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority Total Water Operating Revenues WASTEWATER Residential Commercial Municipal Outside city | \$ \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 26,932,056 14,021,992 7,141,687 330,087 1,258,935 | \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 24,811,628 13,728,898 6,949,099 333,262 1,208,890 | \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 23,422,018 13,251,741 6,841,017 259,508 1,181,106 | \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 23,630,609 13,578,070 6,712,829 304,992 1,087,237 | \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 23,763,058 14,135,642 6,734,506 320,569 1,050,009 |
| Residential Commercial Municipal Wholesale sales Other Total Electric Operating Revenues WATER Inside city Outside city Municipal Other Southmost Regional Water Authority Total Water Operating Revenues WASTEWATER Residential Commercial Municipal Outside city Other | \$ \$ \$ | 71,288,035 74,770,246 3,630,779 9,348,488 11,593,857 170,631,405 23,879,301 873,877 668,247 1,029,823 480,808 26,932,056 14,021,992 7,141,687 330,087 1,258,935 561,340 | \$ \$ \$ | 63,681,205 68,559,278 3,846,235 16,397,987 7,458,124 159,942,829 21,796,229 811,938 624,615 1,111,918 466,928 24,811,628 13,728,898 6,949,099 333,262 1,208,890 575,617 | \$ \$ \$ | 64,980,210 71,696,062 4,035,358 12,182,728 9,325,630 162,219,988 20,340,255 777,023 514,875 1,342,068 447,797 23,422,018 13,251,741 6,841,017 259,508 1,181,106 592,120 | \$ \$ | 63,035,376 68,505,305 3,916,022 921,782 9,792,100 146,170,585 20,594,551 766,496 618,616 1,162,867 488,079 23,630,609 13,578,070 6,712,829 304,992 1,087,237 577,059 | \$ \$ \$ | 51,861,710 59,576,916 3,336,413 237,173 8,925,031 123,937,243 20,333,223 735,224 617,202 1,054,328 1,023,081 23,763,058 14,135,642 6,734,506 320,569 1,050,009 505,472 |

¹ Excludes Brownsville Public Utilities Board's usage Note: The extraordinarily high Electric revenues in FY21 are primarily attributable to the Winter Storm URI event in February 2021.

$\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{REVENUE CAPACITY} \\ \textbf{UNIT SALES BY UTILITY - LAST TEN YEARS} & \begin{tabular}{ll} 1 \end{tabular} \end{tabular}$

| | FY 2022 | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | FY 2019 | FY 2018 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| ELECTRIC SERVICE (kWh) | | | | · | |
| Residential | 647,681,947 | 619,603,668 | 602,596,573 | 574,129,413 | 588,862,015 |
| Commercial Non-Demand | 143,203,126 | 133,499,924 | 133,567,871 | 136,405,829 | 136,319,294 |
| Municipal | 38,329,563 | 37,205,368 | 37,050,431 | 38,460,445 | 39,237,875 |
| Commercial Demand | 524,407,077 | 509,752,301 | 514,989,472 | 538,476,727 | 552,028,532 |
| Other | 1,820,521 | 2,210,581 | 2,251,157 | 2,266,542 | 2,390,778 |
| Total Electric Unit Sales | 1,355,442,234 | 1,302,271,842 | 1,290,455,504 | 1,289,738,956 | 1,318,838,494 |
| WATER SERVICE - 1,000 GALLONS | | | | | |
| Inside City | 5,768,423 | 5,660,788 | 5,730,053 | 5,435,140 | 5,743,114 |
| Outside City | 171,177 | 173,261 | 162,528 | 151,259 | 158,189 |
| Municipal | 191,773 | 191,742 | 197,883 | 157,429 | 162,477 |
| Other | 540,387 | 618,991 | 569,787 | 552,631 | 588,476 |
| Total Water Unit Sales | 6,671,760 | 6,644,782 | 6,660,251 | 6,296,459 | 6,652,256 |
| WASTEWATER SERVICE - 1,000 GA | LLONS | | | | |
| Residential | 2,753,064 | 2,786,357 | 2,807,846 | 2,592,457 | 2,745,874 |
| Commercial | 1,781,081 | 1,657,372 | 1,642,002 | 1,656,999 | 1,649,892 |
| Municipal | 126,578 | 107,158 | 101,107 | 76,897 | 76,447 |
| Outside City | 116,110 | 116,262 | 116,852 | 107,474 | 111,471 |
| Other | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total Wastewater Unit Sales | 4,776,833 | 4,667,149 | 4,667,807 | 4,433,827 | 4,583,684 |

| | FY 2017 | FY 2016 | FY 2015 | FY 2014 | FY 2013 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| ELECTRIC SERVICE | | · | · | | |
| Residential | 578,938,532 | 564,931,382 | 551,304,652 | 567,334,136 | 533,303,461 |
| Commercial Non-Demand | 139,381,802 | 135,844,893 | 128,892,385 | 132,918,707 | 134,939,048 |
| Municipal | 39,785,043 | 39,500,507 | 38,995,522 | 39,371,016 | 38,895,227 |
| Commercial Demand | 560,113,317 | 557,349,627 | 554,994,514 | 558,708,943 | 570,125,749 |
| Other | 2,478,672 | 2,403,423 | 2,227,059 | 2,226,006 | 2,232,972 |
| Total Electric Unit Sales | 1,320,697,366 | 1,300,029,832 | 1,276,414,132 | 1,300,558,808 | 1,279,496,457 |
| WATER SERVICE | | | | | |
| Inside City | 5,832,446 | 5,560,741 | 5,281,931 | 5,753,783 | 6,294,433 |
| Outside City | 157,297 | 155,104 | 148,956 | 155,398 | 161,450 |
| Municipal | 167,724 | 158,741 | 122,006 | 176,477 | 189,804 |
| Other | 525,154 | 465,077 | 461,178 | 506,676 | 555,452 |
| Total Water Unit Sales | 6,682,621 | 6,339,663 | 6,014,071 | 6,592,334 | 7,201,139 |
| WASTEWATER SERVICE | | | | | |
| Residential | 2,804,793 | 2,709,033 | 2,554,154 | 2,795,399 | 3,036,404 |
| Commercial | 1,662,288 | 1,601,296 | 1,560,177 | 1,604,591 | 1,677,306 |
| Municipal | 77,545 | 78,448 | 58,998 | 74,464 | 80,169 |
| Outside City | 123,065 | 111,277 | 106,175 | 118,228 | 122,924 |
| Other | | | - | - | 3,671 |
| Total Wastewater Unit Sales | 4,667,691 | 4,500,054 | 4,279,504 | 4,592,682 | 4,920,474 |

¹ Excludes Brownsville Public Utilities Board's usage

REVENUE CAPACITY TEN YEAR RATE ANALYSIS RESIDENTIAL RATES

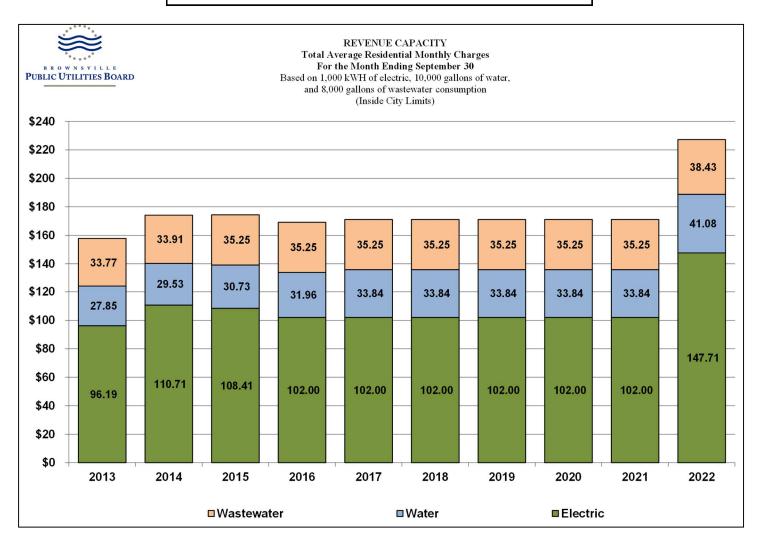
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ny nomny a 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Service Charge | \$ 6.94 | \$ 6.94 | \$ 6.94 | \$ 6.94 | \$ 6.94 | \$ 6.94 | \$ 6.49 | \$ 6.01 | \$ 5.62 | \$ 5.25 |
| Energy Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 500 kWh | 0.05141 | 0.05420 | 0.05420 | 0.05420 | 0.05420 | 0.05420 | 0.05241 | 0.05022 | 0.04862 | 0.04708 |
| Over 500 kWh | 0.06826 | 0.07688 | 0.07688 | 0.07688 | 0.07688 | 0.07688 | 0.07058 | 0.06458 | 0.05964 | 0.05479 |
| Fuel & Purchased Power | 0.08093 | 0.02952 | 0.02952 | 0.02952 | 0.02952 | 0.02952 | 0.03401 | 0.04500 | 0.05096 | 0.04000 |
| WATER (Inside City) ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| (mside eng) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-3,000 gallons | 2.14 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.87 | 1.80 | 1.73 | 1.63 |
| 4,000-9,000 gallons | 2.37 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 2.07 | 1.99 | 1.91 | 1.80 |
| 10,000 to 16,000 gallons | 2.92 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.55 | 2.45 | 2.36 | 2.23 |
| Over 16,000 gallons | 4.41 | 4.08 | 4.08 | 4.08 | 4.08 | 4.08 | 3.85 | 3.70 | 3.56 | 3.36 |
| Customer Service Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8 x 3/4 Water Meter Size | 13.02 | 12.06 | 12.06 | 12.06 | 12.06 | 12.06 | 11.38 | 10.94 | 10.52 | 9.93 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER (Outside City) ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-3,000 gallons | 3.21 | 2.97 | 2.97 | 2.97 | 2.97 | 2.97 | 2.81 | 2.70 | 2.68 | 2.65 |
| 4,000-9,000 gallons | 3.55 | 3.29 | 3.29 | 3.29 | | | | 2.98 | 2.95 | 2.93 |
| 10,000 to 16,000 gallons | 4.37 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 4.05 | | | | 3.10 | 3.05 |
| Over 16,000 gallons | 6.61 | 6.12 | 6.12 | 6.12 | 6.12 | | | | 4.60 | 4.56 |
| over ro,000 ganons | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 5.70 | 3.33 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| Resaca Fee | 4.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customer Service Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8 x 3/4 Water Meter Size | 19.57 | 18.12 | 18.12 | 18.12 | 18.12 | 18.12 | 17.09 | 16.43 | 15.8 | 14.90 |
| SEWER (Inside City) ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-7,000 gallons | 3.74 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.30 | 3.29 |
| over 7,000 gallons | 4.10 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.76 | 3.62 | 3.57 |
| Customer Service Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8 x 3/4 Water Meter Size | 8.15 | 7.48 | 7.48 | 7.48 | 7.48 | 7.48 | 7.48 | 7.48 | 7.19 | 7.17 |
| SEWER (Outside City) | | | | | | | | | | |
| SE WER (Outside City) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate per 1,000 gallons | 6.16 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.43 | 5.36 |
| Customan Sami Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Service Charge 5/8 x 3/4 Water Meter Size | 12.23 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 10.79 | 10.75 |
| 5/6 X 5/7 Water Wieter Size | 12.23 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 11.22 | 10.79 | 10.73 |

¹ Electric rates were tiered effective fiscal year 2012. ² Water rates were tiered effective fiscal year 2006.

Note: The City Commission of the City of Brownsville, Texas is vested with the right to set utility rates.

³ Wastewater rates were tiered effective March 2007.

| SYSTEM | REVENUE (M RATE INCREAS | | YEARS |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|
| | Electric | Water | Wastewater |
| 2022 | -11.0% | 8.0% | 9.0% |
| 2021 | - | - | - |
| 2020 | - | - | - |
| 2019 | - | - | - |
| 2018 | - | - | - |
| 2017 | 7.0% | 6.0% | - |
| 2016 | 8.0% | 4.0% | - |
| 2015 | 7.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% |
| 2014 | 7.0% | 6.0% | 2.0% |
| 2013 | 7.0% | - | - |



DEBT CAPACITY

- ➤ Computation of Debt Service Coverage
- ➤ Principal Payments Payable on All Debt Issues Through FY 2051
- Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

DEBT CAPACITY PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS PAYABLE ON ALL DEBT ISSUES THROUGH FY 2051

| SK wA Water | | | | Total | \$ 20.025.000.00 | 19 250 000 | 19.795.000 | 20,780,000 | 21,570,000 | 22,465,000 | 23,135,000 | 23,560,000 | 24,300,000 | 13,170,000 | 11,815,000 | 6,980,000 | 10,410,000 | 10,875,000 | 11,345,000 | 3,580,000 | 3,685,000 | 3,485,000 | 3,605,000 | 3,760,000 | 3,920,000 | 4,085,000 | 4,265,000 | 3,255,000 | 3,375,000 | 3,495,000 | 3,625,000 | 3,755,000 | 1,305,000 | \$ 311 670 000 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| SKWA | Supply | Contract | Refunding | Bonds | ١. | • | , | ٠ | , | 1,540,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,660,000 | 1,725,000 | 1,795,000 | • | • | • | 1 | • | • | • | 1 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ı | • | 1 | 8 8320 000 8 |
| SK wA Water | Supply | Contract | Refunding | Bonds | \$ 1.085.000.00 | 1 135 000 | 1.190.000 | 1.255.000 | 1,285,000 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | • | • | - 1 | 5 950 000 |
| SK w A Water | Supply | Contract | Refunding | Bonds 2009B | e | | 230,000 | 240,000 | 250,000 | 260,000 | 270,000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | \$ 1680000 \$ |
| SK w A Water | Supply | Contract | Refunding | Bonds | \$ 310.000.00 | 310 000 | 310.000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 305,000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - 1 | 000 596 5 8 |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds | - S | | , | , | ' | , | • | • | • | 5,285,000 | 5,515,000 | 5,765,000 | 6,040,000 | 6,340,000 | 0,000,099 | • | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | • | ' | • | • | i | 1 | 1 | 000509553 |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds | - S | | , | , | ' | , | • | • | • | 535,000 | 565,000 | 590,000 | 620,000 | 645,000 | 670,000 | 700,000 | 725,000 | 760,000 | 800,000 | 840,000 | 880,000 | 925,000 | 970,000 | 1,020,000 | 1,070,000 | 1,125,000 | 1,180,000 | 1,240,000 | 1,305,000 | \$ 17 165 000 |
| | PUB | Junior Lien | Revenue | Bonds | \$ 40.000.00 | | 45.000 | 45,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 000,09 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | • | • | • | • | 1 | 000 405 000 |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds | \$ 1.460.000.00 | | • | • | 10,105,000 | 12,025,000 | 11,800,000 | 11,945,000 | 12,105,000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | \$ 50 440 000 |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds | \$ 455.000.00 | 320.000 | 1 | 965,000 | 785,000 | 1,385,000 | 1,895,000 | 2,065,000 | 2,245,000 | 2,340,000 | 2,460,000 | 2,585,000 | 2,680,000 | 2,790,000 | 2,880,000 | 1,715,000 | 1,765,000 | 1,795,000 | 1,840,000 | 1,910,000 | 1,990,000 | 2,065,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,235,000 | 2,305,000 | 2,370,000 | 2,445,000 | 2,515,000 | 1 | 0000000000 |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds 2018 | \$ 1.500.000.00 | 1 570 000 | 1.650.000 | 890,000 | 885,000 | 335,000 | 350,000 | 360,000 | 380,000 | 395,000 | 310,000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | • | • | • | • | 1 | • | • | 1 | 0003698 |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds 2016 | 000 | | 3.565.000 | 3,745,000 | 3,930,000 | 1,515,000 | 1,580,000 | 1,645,000 | 1,705,000 | 1,775,000 | 1,850,000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ' | • | • | • | • | • | • | \$ 00035000 \$ |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds 2015 | 000 | | 3.655.000 | 3,765,000 | 3,970,000 | 5,045,000 | 5,280,000 | 5,520,000 | 5,675,000 | 675,000 | 705,000 | 730,000 | 760,000 | 790,000 | 825,000 | 855,000 | 890,000 | 930,000 | 965,000 | 1,010,000 | 1,050,000 | 1,095,000 | 1,145,000 | • | • | • | ı | • | 1 | \$ 52 100 000 8 |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds | 90 | | 9.150.000 | 9,565,000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ' | • | • | • | • | • | - 1 | 3 000005856 |
| | PUB | Revenue | Refunding | Bonds 2008 | ١. | • | , | ٠ | ٠ | , | • | • | • | • | 100,000 | • | • | 1 | • | • | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | , | • | • | • | ı | • | | \$ 100.000 € |
| PUB | Revenue | Improvement | Refunding | Bonds | · | | • | ٠ | 1 | • | • | • | 100,000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | \$ 100,000 |
| | | | Year | End Sen 30 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | |

| | 3,994 | 3,250 | 2,756 | 00000 | | | 3,838 | 1,103 | 946 |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|----------|-------|------------|
| | \$ 201,123,994 | 59,12 | 51,42 | \$ 311,670,000 | | | s | S | S |
| Debt Allocation By Utility | Electric | Water | Wastewater | Total Debt Capacity | 4 | Debt per Kate Payor | Electric | Water | Wastewater |

$\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{DEBT CAPACITY} \\ \textbf{COMPUTATION OF DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE - LAST TEN YEARS} & \textbf{1,2,3} \\ \end{tabular}$

| | FY 2022 | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | FY 2019 | FY 2018 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| OPERATING INCOME | \$63,087,602 | \$143,255,673 | \$28,434,506 | \$29,644,124 | \$44,488,073 |
| ADD: Depreciation Expense Investment & Other Income | 28,054,517 1,523,780 | 27,205,210 293,233 | 45,684,434 2,525,819 | 47,613,572 4,954,356 | 29,536,134 3,194,311 |
| LESS: Interest on Construction Funds | (265,800) | (25,119) | (432,928) | (857,976) | (404,545) |
| NET AVAILABLE INCOME | \$92,400,099 | \$170,728,997 | \$76,211,831 | \$81,354,076 | \$76,813,973 |
| DEBT SERVICE: Revenue Bonds Payable Current Total Interest Expense Commercial Paper Interest Expense NET CASH DEBT SERVICE | \$18,420,000 9,545,771 179,194 \$28,144,965 | \$16,870,000 10,308,028 8,861 \$27,186,889 | \$14,545,000 10,947,307 451,484 \$25,943,791 | \$13,870,000 11,453,972 442,758 \$25,766,730 | \$13,456,000 12,171,696 167,579 \$25,795,275 |
| DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE (TIMES) | 3.28 | 6.28 | 2.94 | 3.16 | 2.98 |
| | | | | | |
| | FY 2017 | FY 2016 | FY 2015 | FY 2014 | FY 2013 |
| OPERATING INCOME | FY 2017 \$46,967,688 | FY 2016 \$33,093,794 | FY 2015 \$41,883,847 | FY 2014 \$27,256,483 | FY 2013 \$21,947,648 |
| OPERATING INCOME ADD: Depreciation Expense Investment & Other Income LESS: Interest on Construction Funds | \$46,967,688 28,949,302 1,639,117 | \$33,093,794 28,132,537 1,163,964 | \$41,883,847 28,642,402 815,942 | \$27,256,483 27,544,181 504,537 | \$21,947,648 26,503,185 546,098 |
| ADD: Depreciation Expense Investment & Other Income LESS: | \$46,967,688 28,949,302 1,639,117 (178,972) | \$33,093,794 28,132,537 1,163,964 (193,527) | \$41,883,847 28,642,402 815,942 (128,019) | \$27,256,483 27,544,181 504,537 (94,376) | \$21,947,648 26,503,185 |
| ADD: Depreciation Expense Investment & Other Income LESS: Interest on Construction Funds | \$46,967,688 28,949,302 1,639,117 | \$33,093,794 28,132,537 1,163,964 | \$41,883,847 28,642,402 815,942 | \$27,256,483 27,544,181 504,537 | \$21,947,648 26,503,185 546,098 (8,823) |
| ADD: Depreciation Expense Investment & Other Income LESS: Interest on Construction Funds NET AVAILABLE INCOME DEBT SERVICE: Revenue Bonds Payable Current Total Interest Expense | \$46,967,688 28,949,302 1,639,117 (178,972) \$77,377,135 \$12,914,000 12,808,172 | \$33,093,794 28,132,537 1,163,964 (193,527) \$62,196,768 \$12,173,000 13,747,956 | \$41,883,847 28,642,402 815,942 (128,019) \$71,214,172 \$12,066,000 13,538,613 | \$27,256,483 27,544,181 504,537 (94,376) \$55,210,825 \$10,100,000 14,275,285 | \$21,947,648 26,503,185 546,098 (8,823) \$48,988,108 \$8,649,000 15,310,103 |

¹ Excludes Southmost Regional Water Authority and fuel supplement paid from restricted fuel adjustment subaccount.

² Operating Income for FY2019 is restated and FY2020 is lower than in previous years due to a change in the reporting of the fuel supplement.

³ Operating Income in FY2021 is exceptionally high due to the Winter Storm Uri event in February 2021

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS DEBT CAPACITY

| Fiscal Year | | Revenue Bonds (1) | Capital Leases | | 0 | Total Outstanding Debt | Percentage of Per Capita Income (2) | Population (3) | | Debt Per Capita |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2022 | ↔ | 344,476,868 | € | ı | ∽ | 344,476,868 | 10.07% | 187,831 | 8 | 1,834 |
| 2021 | 8 | 313,254,524 | ↔ | ı | S | 313,254,524 | 10.06% | 188,045 | S | 1,666 |
| 2020 | ↔ | 334,778,606 | ↔ | ı | S | 334,778,606 | 10.83% | 186,738 | S | 1,793 |
| 2019 | ↔ | 295,305,462 | ↔ | ı | S | 295,305,462 | 10.30% | 185,068 | S | 1,596 |
| 2018 | S | 312,880,319 | ~ | ı | ⇔ | 312,880,319 | 11.33% | 183,781 | ↔ | 1,702 |
| 2017 | 8 | 329,418,871 | ↔ | ı | S | 329,418,871 | 12.29% | 182,504 | S | 1,805 |
| 2016 | 8 | 345,587,392 | ↔ | ı | S | 345,587,392 | 13.16% | 181,235 | S | 1,907 |
| 2015 | 8 | 356,249,806 | ↔ | ı | S | 356,249,806 | 13.78% | 179,975 | S | 1,979 |
| 2014 | 8 | 349,829,002 | ↔ | ı | S | 349,829,002 | 13.58% | 178,724 | S | 1,957 |
| 2013 | S | 362,485,617 | ∽ | , | S | 362,485,617 | 14.85% | 177,482 | ∨ | 2,042 |

Presented net of original issuance discounts and premiums
 Personal income is disclosed on page 79
 Population estimates based on U.S. Census Bureau historical trends and subject to change

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

- > Demographic Statistics
- > Principal Employers

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | Population* | Per Capita Income | (Thousand's of Dollars) Personal Income | | Median Age | Education Level in Years of Formal Schooling | Public School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2022 | 187,831 | \$ 18,207 | \$ 3, | ,419,839 | 30.9 | 68.0%-High School 20.5%-Bachelor's Degree | 40,765 | 5.70% |
| 2021 | 188,045 | \$ 16,551 | \$ 3, | ,112,333 | 31.1 | 65.4%-High School 19.1%-Bachelor's Degree | 40,765 | 6.90% |
| 2020 | 186,738 | \$ 16,551 | \$ 3, | ,090,701 | 31.1 | 65.4%-High School 18.9%-Bachelor's Degree | 44,356 | 10.90% |
| 2019 | 185,068 | \$ 15,495 | \$ 2, | ,867,626 | 30.3 | 64.3%-High School 18.9%-Bachelor's Degree | 44,452 | 5.20% |
| 2018 | 183,781 | \$ 15,030 | \$ 2, | ,762,234 | 30.3 | 64.1%-High School 18.8%-Bachelor's Degree | 45,578 | 5.20% |
| 2017 | 182,504 | \$ 14,683 | \$ 2, | ,679,704 | 30.7 | 63.8%-High School 18.0%-Bachelor's Degree | 46,880 | 5.80% |
| 2016 | 181,235 | \$ 14,489 | \$ 2, | ,625,916 | 30.6 | 64.1%-High School 17.5%-Bachelor's Degree | 47,749 | 6.60% |
| 2015 | 179,975 | \$ 14,124 | \$ 2, | ,585,342 | 29.8 | 63.1%-High School 17.2%-Bachelor's Degree | 47,717 | 6.50% |
| 2014 | 178,724 | \$ 14,167 | \$ 2, | ,576,411 | 29.3 | 64.3%-High School 18.4%-Bachelor's Degree | 48,248 | 8.10% |
| 2013 | 177,482 | \$ 13,556 | \$ 2, | ,441,395 | 29.5 | 61.8%-High School 15.7%-Bachelor's Degree | 49,247 | 10.30% |

^{*}Population Estimates based on historical U.S. Census Bureau data and subject to change based on revised published data

SOURCES:

Brownsville Independent School District

U.S. Census Bureau

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

City of Brownsville, Texas Principal Employers, Current Year and Last Nine Years

| | | 2022 | | | 2021 | | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total City | | | Percentage of Total City | Percentage of Total City | | | Percentage of Total City | | |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Brownville ISD | 6,135 | 1 | 3.52% | 6,264 | 1 | 3.68% | 6,553 | 1 | 3.93% | 6,553 | 1 | 3.98% |
| Caring For You Home Health | 2,300 | 2 | 1.32% | 1,760 | 3 | 1.03% | 1,775 | 3 | 1.06% | 1,780 | 3 | 1.08% |
| Cameron County | 1,860 | 3 | 1.07% | 1,300 | 2 | 0.76% | 1,300 | 4 | 0.78% | 1,120 | 6 | 0.68% |
| Southwest Keys Programs | 1,500 | 4 | 0.86% | - | - | 0.00% | - | - | 0.00% | - | - | 0.00% |
| Keppel Amfels | 1,450 | 5 | 0.83% | - | - | 0.00% | - | - | 0.00% | - | - | 0.00% |
| University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 1,372 | 6 | 0.79% | 1,113 | 4 | 0.65% | 1,113 | 6 | 0.67% | 1,113 | 7 | 0.68% |
| SpaceX | 1,260 | 7 | 0.72% | - | - | 0.00% | - | - | 0.00% | - | - | 0.00% |
| City of Brownsville | 1,152 | 8 | 0.66% | 870 | 5 | 0.51% | 801 | 9 | 0.48% | 818 | 9 | 0.50% |
| Abundant Life Home Health | 1,064 | 9 | 0.61% | 714 | 7 | 0.42% | 841 | 8 | 0.50% | 841 | 8 | 0.51% |
| Wal-Mart | 1,055 | 10 | 0.61% | 700 | 8 | 0.41% | 700 | 10 | 0.42% | 750 | 10 | 0.46% |
| Total | 19,148 | | 10.99% | 12,721 | | 7.46% | 13,083 | | 7.84% | 12,975 | | 7.89% |

Source:

Brownsville Community Improvement Corporation

City of Brownsville, Texas Principal Employers, Current Year and Last Nine Years

| | | 2018 | | | 2017 | 7 | 2016 | | | 2015 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total City | | | Percentage of Total City | Percentage of Total City | | | Percentage of Total City | | |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Brownsville I.S.D. | 6,652 | 1 | 4.06% | 7,214 | 1 | 4.35% | 7,670 | 1 | 4.57% | 7,200 | 1 | 4.33% |
| Cameron County | 1,940 | 2 | 1.18% | 1,650 | 4 | 1.00% | 1,650 | 4 | 0.98% | 1,200 | 6 | 0.72% |
| Caring For You Home Health | 1,120 | 6 | 0.68% | 1,734 | 3 | 1.05% | 1,734 | 3 | 1.03% | - | - | - |
| University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | - | - | 0.00% | 1,950 | 2 | 1.18% | 1,950 | 2 | 1.16% | 1,952 | 2 | 1.17% |
| City of Brownsville | - | - | 0.00% | 1,413 | 5 | 0.85% | 1,413 | 5 | 0.84% | 1,413 | 3 | 0.85% |
| H.E.B. Food Stores | 1,113 | 7 | 0.68% | 1,230 | 7 | 0.74% | 1,227 | 7 | 0.73% | 1,230 | 5 | 0.74% |
| Abundant Life Home Health | - | - | 0.00% | 975 | 9 | 0.59% | 975 | 9 | 0.58% | 970 | 8 | 0.58% |
| Wal-Mart | 850 | 8 | 0.52% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 923 | 9 | 0.56% |
| Valley Baptist Medical Center | 783 | 9 | 0.48% | 1,200 | 8 | 0.72% | 1,200 | 8 | 0.71% | 1,150 | 7 | 0.69% |
| Valley Regional Medical Center | 750 | 10 | 0.46% | 1,300 | 6 | 0.78% | 1,300 | 6 | 0.77% | 1,300 | 4 | 0.78% |
| Total | 13,208 | | 8.06% | 18,666 | | 11.26% | 19,119 | | 11.38% | 17,338 | | 10.43% |

Source:

Brownsville Community Improvement Corporation

City of Brownsville, Texas Principal Employers, - Continued Current Year and Last Nine Years

| | | 2014 | | 2013 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------|-----------|------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | Percentage of | | | Percentage of | | |
| | | | Total City | | | Total City | | |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Brownsville I.S.D. | 7,708 | 1 | 4.64% | 7,708 | 1 | 4.82% | | |
| Keppel Amfels | 2,900 | 2 | 1.75% | 2,900 | 2 | 1.81% | | |
| Caring For You Home Health | 2,343 | 4 | 1.41% | 2,635 | 3 | 1.65% | | |
| University of Texas RGV | 2,040 | 5 | 1.23% | 2,343 | 4 | 1.46% | | |
| Cameron County | 1,055 | 8 | 0.63% | 2,040 | 5 | 1.28% | | |
| City of Brownsville | 1,200 | 6 | 0.72% | 1,200 | 6 | 0.75% | | |
| Abundant Life Home Health | 975 | 9 | 0.59% | 1,200 | 7 | 0.75% | | |
| Wal-Mart | 786 | 10 | 0.47% | 1,055 | 8 | 0.66% | | |
| H.E.B. Food Stores | 2,635 | 3 | 1.59% | 975 | 9 | 0.61% | | |
| Valley Regional Medical Center | 1,200 | 7 | 0.72% | 786 | 10 | 0.49% | | |
| | 22,842 | | 13.75% | 22,842 | | 14.28% | | |

Source:

Brownsville Community Improvement Corporation

OPERATING INFORMATION

- > Expenses by Utility
- ➤ Electric Energy Sources, Water and Wastewater Statistics
- ➤ Authorized Full Time Positions by Department and Utility
- > Ten Largest Customers
- ➤ Capital Assets Statistics by Utility

OPERATING INFORMATION EXPENSES BY UTILITY - LAST TEN YEARS

| | | FY 2022 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2020 | | FY 2019 | | FY 2018 Restated |
|---|-----|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| ELECTRIC | | | <u>'</u> | | <u>'</u> | | Ľ | | <u>. </u> | |
| Generation and Purchases for Resale ¹ | ¢. | 114 026 021 | Ф | 212 020 001 | ¢. | (0.010.220 | ¢. | 74 706 747 | d. | 74 227 722 |
| Transmission and Distribution | \$ | 114,036,921 9,326,475 | 2 | 212,928,881 | \$ | 69,918,239 8,376,963 | \$ | 74,796,747 | \$ | 74,337,732 |
| Administrative and General | | 31,374,284 | | 8,422,883 32,935,034 | | 32,736,695 | | 7,382,752 32,546,901 | | 7,130,981 28,859,842 |
| | | 31,374,264 | | 32,933,034 | | 32,730,093 | | 32,340,901 | | , , |
| Rate Stabilization ² | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 25,900,000 |
| Depreciation | Φ. | 13,642,643 | Φ. | 12,718,751 | Φ. | 30,072,347 | Ф. | 33,556,217 | Ф. | 15,978,408 |
| Total Electric Operating Expenses | -\$ | 168,380,323 | \$ | 267,005,549 | \$ | 141,104,244 | \$ | 148,282,617 | \$ | 152,206,963 |
| WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant Operations | \$ | 5,593,638 | \$ | 5,197,196 | \$ | 5,311,778 | \$ | 5,222,708 | \$ | 5,781,746 |
| Transmission and Distribution | | 3,766,630 | | 3,479,550 | | 3,559,242 | | 3,324,018 | | 3,416,818 |
| Administrative and General | | 4,601,985 | | 5,205,105 | | 5,817,008 | | 6,507,019 | | 6,411,935 |
| Depreciation | | 5,726,665 | | 5,483,139 | | 5,922,981 | | 5,111,179 | | 5,039,447 |
| Total Water Operating Expenses | \$ | 19,688,918 | \$ | 19,364,990 | \$ | 20,611,009 | \$ | 20,164,924 | \$ | 20,649,946 |
| WASTEWATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant Operations | \$ | 7,820,923 | \$ | 6,573,943 | \$ | 6,551,461 | \$ | 7,210,932 | \$ | 6,774,909 |
| Transmission and Distribution | * | 1,188,945 | - | 974,216 | - | 741,446 | _ | 830,075 | - | 808,444 |
| Administrative and General | | 4,310,759 | | 4,949,096 | | 5,440,147 | | 6,594,912 | | 6,049,418 |
| Depreciation | | 8,685,210 | | 9,003,321 | | 9,689,106 | | 8,946,176 | | 8,518,279 |
| Total Wastewater Operating Expenses | \$ | 22,005,837 | \$ | 21,500,576 | \$ | | \$ | 23,582,095 | \$ | 22,151,050 |
| SOUTHMOST REGIONAL WATER AUTHORITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration and General | \$ | 3,996,129 | \$ | 3,091,463 | \$ | 3,353,539 | \$ | 3,440,425 | \$ | 3,572,989 |
| Depreciation | Ψ | 1,299,550 | Ψ | 1,283,498 | Ψ | 1,287,437 | Ψ | 1,276,262 | Ψ | 1,250,362 |
| Total SRWA Operating Expenses | \$ | 5,295,679 | \$ | 4,374,961 | \$ | 4,640,976 | \$ | 4,716,687 | \$ | 4,823,351 |
| Total Six 111 Operating Expenses | Ψ | 3,273,017 | Ψ | 1,577,701 | Ψ | 1,010,270 | Ψ | 1,710,007 | Ψ | 1,023,331 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 215,370,758 | \$ | 312,246,076 | \$ | 188,778,389 | \$ | 196,746,323 | \$ | 199,831,310 |
| OTHER NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) ³ | ď | (12.401.219) | ¢ | (24.062.276) | ¢ | E 052 200 | e. | (15.704.122) | e. | (9.207.096) |
| OTHER NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | \$ | (13,401,318) | \$ | (34,962,276) | \$ | 5,053,209 | \$ | (15,794,133) | | (8,397,086) |

¹ Exceptionally high Generation and Purchases for Resale expenses in the Electric Utility are attributable to the Winter Storm Uri event in February 2021.

² Beginning in FY 2019 the Rate Stabilization funds are no longer considered an Operating Expense and are now being netted out of Operating Revenues

³ Excludes payments to City of Brownsville

OPERATING INFORMATION EXPENSES BY UTILITY - LAST TEN YEARS

| | | FY 2017 Restated | | FY 2016 Restated | | FY 2015 | | FY 2014 | | FY 2013 |
|---|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| ELECTRIC | | - | | - | | | | | | _ |
| Generation and Purchases for Resale | \$ | 70,496,415 | \$ | 63,120,545 | \$ | 72,523,667 | \$ | 73,010,092 | \$ | 58,343,217 |
| Transmission and Distribution | | 6,965,840 | | 6,912,082 | | 6,499,004 | | 6,284,873 | | 6,305,706 |
| Administrative and General | | 29,431,623 | | 34,583,521 | | 21,524,432 | | 20,437,763 | | 20,656,916 |
| Rate Stabilization | | 24,200,000 | | 10,525,000 | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Depreciation | | 15,986,715 | | 15,069,917 | | 14,887,881 | | 14,768,870 | | 14,793,412 |
| Total Electric Operating Expenses | \$ | 147,080,593 | \$ | 130,211,065 | \$ | 115,434,984 | \$ | 114,501,598 | \$ | 100,099,251 |
| WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Plant Operations | \$ | 4,427,577 | \$ | 5,129,025 | \$ | 5,581,020 | \$ | 6,397,130 | \$ | 5,649,170 |
| Transmission and Distribution | Ф | 3,260,832 | Ф | 3,082,104 | Ф | 2,901,226 | Ф | 2,743,060 | Ф | 2,565,614 |
| Administrative and General | | 6,126,023 | | 7,250,855 | | 5,141,431 | | 5,325,225 | | 4,748,131 |
| Depreciation | | 4,894,699 | | 5,116,669 | | 5,622,967 | | 5,543,534 | | 5,345,962 |
| Total Water Operating Expenses | \$ | 18,709,131 | \$ | 20,578,653 | \$ | 19,246,644 | \$ | 20,008,949 | \$ | 18,308,877 |
| 1 & 1 | | - / / - | | - , , | | | | - , , | | |
| WASTEWATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant Operations | \$ | 6,530,394 | \$ | 6,526,539 | \$ | 6,417,406 | \$ | 6,656,181 | \$ | 6,138,037 |
| Transmission and Distribution | | 772,747 | | 837,287 | | 1,160,632 | | 920,364 | | 764,006 |
| Administrative and General | | 6,051,881 | | 7,667,223 | | 5,502,973 | | 5,431,148 | | 5,171,407 |
| Depreciation | | 8,067,888 | | 7,945,949 | | 8,131,553 | | 7,231,777 | | 6,363,811 |
| Total Wastewater Operating Expenses | \$ | 21,422,910 | \$ | 22,976,998 | \$ | 21,212,564 | \$ | 20,239,470 | \$ | 18,437,261 |
| SOUTHMOST REGIONAL WATER AUTHORITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration and General | \$ | 3,351,035 | \$ | 3,489,520 | \$ | 3,123,518 | \$ | 2,775,244 | \$ | 2,970,231 |
| Depreciation | - | 1,244,517 | - | 931,124 | - | 864,865 | - | 864,865 | - | 862,860 |
| Total SRWA Operating Expenses | \$ | 4,595,552 | \$ | 4,420,644 | \$ | 3,988,383 | \$ | 3,640,109 | \$ | 3,833,091 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 191,808,186 | | 178,187,360 | \$ | 159,882,575 | \$ | 158,390,126 | \$ | 140,678,480 |
| OTHER NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) $^{\rm l}$ | \$ | (15,400,823) | \$ | (14,102,923) | \$ | (15,646,848) | \$ | (14,391,847) | \$ | (16,689,611) |

¹ Excludes payments to City of Brownsville

OPERATING INFORMATION ELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES, WATER AND WASTEWATER STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

| | FY 2022 | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | FY 2019 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| SOURCES OF ENERGY (kWh) | | | | | |
| Total Net Energy Generated | 808,254,582 | 926,706,204 | 1,231,824,938 | 1,350,866,264 | 1,224,415,215 |
| Total Energy Purchased | 1,088,610,589 | 974,035,691 | 336,912,190 | 186,542,500 | 295,731,900 |
| TOTAL SOURCES OF ENERGY | 1,896,865,171 | 1,900,741,895 | 1,568,737,128 | 1,537,408,764 | 1,520,147,115 |
| Less: System Losses and | , , , | , , , | | , , , | , , , |
| Inadvertent Energy (kWh) | (25,649,874) | (29,116,701) | (29,241,337) | (25,542,731) | (27,039,952) |
| Net Available for Sale (kWh) | 1,871,215,297 | 1,871,625,194 | 1,539,495,791 | 1,511,866,033 | 1,493,107,163 |
| Sales for Resale (kWh) | (519,115,193) | (576,980,218) | (264,564,600) | (204,155,127) | (159,885,557) |
| NET ENERGY FOR LOAD | 1,352,100,104 | 1,294,644,976 | 1,274,931,191 | 1,307,710,906 | 1,333,221,606 |
| WATER STATISTICS | | | | | |
| Water Production - 1,000 Gallons | | | | | |
| Raw Water Treated | 5,733,552 | 5,326,847 | 5,298,583 | 5,318,507 | 5,874,579 |
| Raw Water Used in Plant | (172,143) | (200.208) | (244,219) | (265,051) | (207,020) |
| Surface Water Treated | 5,561,409 | 5,126,639 | 5,054,364 | 5,053,456 | 5,667,559 |
| SRWA (Purchased Water)* | 2,107,533 | 2,340,149 | 2,537,831 | 2,482,556 | 2,495,123 |
| Water Pumped to City | 7,668,942 | 7,466,788 | 7,592,195 | 7,536,012 | 8,162,682 |
| Water Sales | 6,749,619 | 6,740,690 | 6,757,580 | 6,334,790 | 6,695,462 |
| Other Unmetered Usage | 31,644 | 50,564 | 114,398 | 255,969 | 165,736 |
| Losses and Unaccounted for Gallonage | 887,679 | 675,534 | 717,460 | 945,253 | 1,301,484 |
| Thousand Gallons to System | 7,668,942 | 7,466,788 | 7,589,438 | 7,536,012 | 8,162,682 |
| Unaccounted For | 11.57% | 9.00% | 9.45% | 12.54% | 15.94% |
| Average Daily Consumption | 21,011 | 22,657 | 20,725 | 20,627 | 22,341 |
| Peak Maximum Demand (MG) | 27 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 30 |
| Date | 7/26/2022 | 9/9/2021 | 7/20/2020 | 8/21/2019 | 8/20/2018 |
| WASTEWATER STATISTICS | | | | | |
| Annual Demand (1,000 Gals.) | 5,616,317 | 5,339,312 | 5,240,443 | 5,269,519 | 5,300,889 |
| Maximum Day (MG) | 35.8 | 38.4 | 36.5 | 29.8 | 34.8 |

^{*} FY 2012 through FY 2022 Water Production includes Southmost Regional Water Authority Production.

OPERATING INFORMATION ELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES, WATER AND WASTEWATER STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

| | FY 2017 | FY 2016 | FY 2015 | FY 2014 | FY 2013 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| SOURCES OF ENERGY (kWh) | | | | | |
| | 1 202 070 225 | 1 221 040 522 | 007.207.152 | 021 011 104 | 024 212 442 |
| Total Net Energy Generated | 1,202,079,235 | 1,231,840,523 | 806,397,153 | 921,011,194 | 924,212,443 |
| Total Energy Purchased | 328,964,400 | 428,953,100 | 690,167,500 | 578,306,000 | 508,341,700 |
| TOTAL SOURCES OF ENERGY | 1,531,043,635 | 1,660,793,623 | 1,496,564,653 | 1,499,317,194 | 1,432,554,143 |
| Less: System Losses and | | | | | |
| Inadvertent Energy (kWh) | (24,589,310) | (22,449,897) | (25,996,837) | (27,903,614) | (27,070,226) |
| Net Available for Sale (kWh) | 1,506,454,325 | 1,638,343,726 | 1,470,567,816 | 1,471,413,580 | 1,405,483,917 |
| Sales for Resale (kWh) | (177,000,430) | (316,499,025) | (70,155,740) | (12,239,700) | (5,915,000) |
| NET ENERGY FOR LOAD | 1,329,453,895 | 1,321,844,701 | 1,400,412,076 | 1,459,173,880 | 1,399,568,917 |
| WATER STATISTICS | | | | | |
| Water Production - 1,000 Gallons | | | | | |
| Raw Water Treated | 5,579,560 | 5,301,156 | 5,216,966 | 5,888,490 | 6,611,306 |
| Raw Water Used in Plant | (119,670) | (160,738) | (235,716) | (54,450) | (398,363) |
| Surface Water Treated | 5,459,890 | 5,140,418 | 4,981,250 | 5,834,040 | 6,212,943 |
| SRWA (Purchased Water)* | 2,440,611 | 2,317,634 | 2,092,497 | 1,816,125 | 1,963,421 |
| Water Pumped to City | 7,900,501 | 7,458,052 | 7,073,747 | 7,650,165 | 8,176,364 |
| ······································ | | -,,,,,,,, | | | |
| Water Sales | 6,732,120 | 6,392,340 | 6,055,349 | 6,636,736 | 7,251,194 |
| Other Unmetered Usage | 155,286 | 130,685 | 89,772 | 208,500 | 227,400 |
| Losses and Unaccounted for Gallonage | 1,013,095 | 935,027 | 928,626 | 804,929 | 697,770 |
| Thousand Gallons to System | 7,900,501 | 7,458,052 | 7,073,747 | 7,650,165 | 8,176,364 |
| Unaccounted For | 12.82% | 12.54% | 13.13% | 10.52% | 8.53% |
| Average Daily Consumption | 18,444 | 17,465 | 22,253 | 21,078 | 22,334 |
| Peak Maximum Demand (MG) | 34 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30 |
| Date | 5/23/2017 | 8/10/2016 | 8/11/2015 | 8/21/2014 | 7/3/2013 |
| WASTEWATER STATISTICS | | | | | |
| Annual Demand (1,000 Gals.) | 5,370,043 | 5,580,261 | 5,916,884 | 5,047,953 | 4,799,312 |
| Maximum Day (MG) | 21.2 | 32.6 | 36.2 | 32.2 | 29.1 |

^{*} FY 2011 through FY 2021 Water Production includes Southmost Regional Water Authority Production.

OPERATING INFORMATION AUTHORIZED FULL TIME POSITONS BY DEPARTMENT AND UTILITY FY 2023 BUDGET AND LAST TEN YEARS

| | Budget FY | FY | FY | FY | FY | FY | FY 2017 | FY 2016 | FY 2015 | FY 2014 | FY 2012 |
|--|--------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| DEPARTMENT | 2023 | 3 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 3 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 5 | 2013 |
| 1110 General Manager 1120 Internal Audit | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1125 Key Account Marketing | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| 1130 Communications & Adm. Services | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1135 Communications & Public Relations | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 1140 Organizational Development | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1145 Electrical Systems | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1150 Board of Directors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1165 Records Management | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1170 Digital Information Platforms | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1410 Environmental Services | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 1440 Health & Safety | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 4105 Operations | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4115 Asset Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4310 Operational Support Services | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5110 Finance | 10 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 5120 Accounting | 13 | 15 | 17 | 9 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 12 |
| 5130 Purchasing | 7 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 5140 Revenue Recovery | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6105 Customer & Information Services | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6110 Customer Service | 12 | 14 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| 6115 Collections | 4 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6120 Billing | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 6125 Call Center | 12 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 6130 Meter Services | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 6135 CIS Support | 4 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6145 Energy Efficiency & Conservation | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6150 Meter Reading | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 6160 Cashiers | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| 7110 Administrative Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7120 Risk/Insurance Management | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7125 Right-of-Way ² | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7130 Information Services | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 16 |
| 7135 GIS | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| 7140 Human Resources | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| 7145 Talent Acquisition & Staffing | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7150 Fleet Management | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| 7155 Compensation & Benefits | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7160 Facility Maintenance | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 7165 Security Operations | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7170 Warehouse | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7175 Facility Maintenance-FM511 Svc Yard | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7180 Facility Maintenance-Annex ¹ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9110 Company-wide Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE | 217 | 216 | 217 | 215 | 211 | 207 | 206 | 205 | 202 | 204 | 185 |

¹ Denotes new department for 2022.

² Denotes new department for 2023.

OPERATING INFORMATION AUTHORIZED FULL TIME POSITONS BY DEPARTMENT AND UTILITY FY 2023 BUDGET AND LAST TEN YEARS (continued)

| | Budget FY | FY |
|---|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DEPARTMENT | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| 1145 Electrical Systems | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1420 Environmental Compliance | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 2110 Electrical Trans & Dist Support Svcs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2120 Substations & Relaying | 13 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| 2130 Elec Trans & Dist New Const | 58 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 31 | 31 | 29 |
| 2140 Elec Trans & Dist Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 31 | 31 | 28 |
| 2150 Energy Control Center Operations | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| 2210 SCADA & Electrical Support Svc. | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 23 |
| 2220 Power Production | 27 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 25 |
| 2310 Electric Meter Shop | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| 2410 Electric Engineering | 14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| 4105 Operations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4110 Energy Risk Management | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4210 NERC Compliance | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4220 Fuel & Purchased Energy Supply | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4230 Natural Gas Utility Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4310 Operational Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| TOTAL ELECTRIC | 175 | 177 | 175 | 177 | 176 | 177 | 174 | 174 | 172 | 172 | 155 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1422 Analytical Lab | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 13 |
| 1430 Pre-treatment | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| 1435 Cross Connection Control | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3110 W & WW Eng. Planning & Operations | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 3120 Water Plant I | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| 3130 Water Plant II | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 3135 Resaca Maintenance | 15 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 11 |
| 3140 Raw Water Supply | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3145 W/WW Plant Maintenance | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 3150 W/WW Operations & Construction | 44 | 45 | 45 | 70 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 63 |
| 3155 W/WW Operations & Maintenance | 34 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3160 Potable Water Transport Services | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3210 South WW Treat Plant | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 3220 Robindale WW Treat Plant | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 3225 W/WW Sludge Management | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3230 Wastewater Lift Stations | 20 | 20 | 20 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 30 |
| 3310 Water & WW Engineering | 20 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 21 | 23 |
| 4310 Operational Support Services | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 9110 Company-wide Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL WATER/WASTEWATER | 225 | 218 | 219 | 219 | 217 | 220 | 224 | 223 | 228 | 228 | 207 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL TOTAL NO. OF POSITIONS | 617 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 604 | 604 | 604 | 602 | 602 | 604 | 547 |

¹ Denotes new department for 2022.

² Denotes new department for 2023.

OPERATING INFORMATION TEN LARGEST CUSTOMERS LAST TEN YEARS

| | | FY 2022 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Electric Services | Annual | | Annual | Percent of | | | |
| | | Consumption | | Sales | Annual Sales | | | |
| | Customer Name | (kWh) | | Revenue | Revenue | | | |
| 1. | Brownsville I S D | 76,045,904 | \$ | 7,891,787 | 5.17% | | | |
| 2. | Trico Technologies Corp. | 23,429,899 | Ψ | 1,959,699 | 1.28% | | | |
| 3. | Amfels Inc | | | | | | | |
| 3. 4. | Rich Product Corp. | 14,558,848 16,135,440 | | 1,566,568 1,411,007 | 1.03% 0.92% | | | |
| 4 . 5. | H E B Stores | 16,285,060 | | | 0.92% | | | |
| | | | | 1,402,570 | | | | |
| 6. | Cameron County | 12,228,891 | | 1,266,026 | 0.83% | | | |
| 7. | 7 Eleven Inc. | 11,891,076 | | 1,204,927 | 0.79% | | | |
| 8. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 12,450,652 | | 1,062,481 | 0.70% | | | |
| 9. | Valley Regional Medical Center | 11,943,533 | | 987,785 | 0.65% | | | |
| 10. | • | 9,032,808 | | 901,796 | 0.59% | | | |
| | TOTAL | 204,002,111 | \$ | 19,654,646 | 12.88% | | | |
| | Water Services | Annual | | Annual | Percent of | | | |
| | | Consumption | | Sales | Annual Sales | | | |
| | Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | | Revenue | Revenue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | El Jardin Water Supply Corp. | 313,004 | \$ | 850,019 | 3.17% | | | |
| 2. | Brownsville I S D | 161,172 | | 628,111 | 2.34% | | | |
| 3. | Brownsville Navigation District | 180,797 | | 444,062 | 1.66% | | | |
| 4. | Space Exploration Technologies Corp. | 4,997 | | 380,280 | 1.42% | | | |
| 5. | Cameron County | 61,923 | | 192,092 | 0.72% | | | |
| 6. | University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 47,319 | | 176,685 | 0.66% | | | |
| 7. | Texas Southmost College | 46,250 | | 171,286 | 0.64% | | | |
| 8. | Rich Product Corp. | 54,779 | | 151,797 | 0.57% | | | |
| 9. | Military Highway Water Supply Corp. | 56,541 | | 142,358 | 0.53% | | | |
| 10. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 42,299 | | 119,191 | 0.44% | | | |
| | TOTAL | 969,081 | \$ | 3,255,881 | 12.15% | | | |
| | Washaniahan Samiasa | A1 | | A1 | Dana ant of | | | |
| | Wastewater Services | Annual Consumption | | Annual Sales | Percent of Annual Sales | | | |
| | Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | | Revenue | Revenue | | | |
| | | (-,***) | _ | | | | | |
| 1. | Brownsville I S D | 133,625 | \$ | 616,087 | 2.53% | | | |
| 2. | Cameron County | 49,750 | | 204,470 | 0.84% | | | |
| 3. | Texas Southmost College | 35,984 | | 161,138 | 0.66% | | | |
| 4. | Rich Product Corp. | 39,671 | | 154,134 | 0.63% | | | |
| 5. | University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 32,595 | | 151,363 | 0.62% | | | |
| 6. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 37,289 | | 147,237 | 0.61% | | | |
| 7. | Valley Regional Medical Center | 33,432 | | 133,299 | 0.55% | | | |
| 8. | Southwest Key Programs Inc. | 23,277 | | 93,625 | 0.38% | | | |
| o. 9. | Brownsville Portfolio LLC | 23,390 | | 93,623 | 0.38% | | | |
| 9. 10. | | 19,423 | | 93,438 81,350 | | | | |
| 10. | Paseo Plaza Apts TOTAL | 428,435 | | 1,836,141 | <u>0.33%</u> 7.53% | | | |
| | IVIAL | 420,433 | Φ | 1,050,141 | 1.3370 | | | |

Continued

OPERATING INFORMATION TEN LARGEST CUSTOMERS LAST TEN YEARS - continued

| Consumption Consumption | | | | | FY 2021 | |
|---|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|--------------|
| Customer Name | | Electric Services | | | | |
| Brownsville I S D | | | • | | | |
| 2. Trico Technologies Corp. 29,950,061 1,820,683 1.49% 3. Amfels Ine 12,283,200 1,160,043 0.95% 5. Rich Product Corp. 16,417,440 1,100,850 0.90% 6. Cameron County 12,898,709 1,084,759 0.89% 7. 7 Eleven Inc. 11,502,725 957,098 0.78% 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 11,502,725 957,098 0.78% 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,388,218 861,719 0.70% 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,386,932 845,063 0.69% 10. Valley Regional Medical Center 12,117,010 780,778 0.64% TOTAL 200,937,546 \$ 16,184,843 13,23% Water Services Annual Consumption Customer Name Consumption Consumption Customer Name 40,000 Gallons) 8945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% | | Customer Name | (KWh) | | Revenue | Revenue |
| 3. Amfels Inc 12,283,200 1,160,043 0.95% 4. H E B Stores 15,959,806 1,145,252 0.94% 5. Rich Product Corp. 16,417,440 1,100,850 0.90% 6. Cameron County 12,898,709 1,084,759 0.89% 7. 7 Eleven Inc. 11,502,725 957,098 0.78% 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 12,388,218 861,719 0.70% 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,868,932 845,063 0.69% 10. Valley Regional Medical Center 12,117,010 780,778 0.64% TOTAL 200,937,546 \$ 16,184,843 13,23% Water Services Annual Sales Percent of Annual Sales Customer Name Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 350,266 \$ 945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texa | 1. | Brownsville I S D | 67,551,445 | \$ | 6,428,598 | 5.25% |
| 4. H E B Stores 1,955,806 1,145,252 0.94% 5. Rich Product Corp. 16,417,440 1,100,850 0.90% 6. Cameron County 12,898,709 1,084,759 0.89% 7. Televen Inc. 11,502,725 957,098 0.78% 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 12,388,218 861,719 0.70% 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,868,932 845,063 0.69% 10. Valley Regional Medical Center 12,117,010 780,778 0.64% TOTAL 200,937,546 \$ 16,184,843 13,23% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 350,266 \$ 945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1181% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,922 157,450 | 2. | Trico Technologies Corp. | 26,950,061 | | 1,820,683 | 1.49% |
| 5. Rich Product Corp. 16,417,440 1,100,850 0.90% 6. Cameron County 12,898,709 1,084,759 0.89% 7. 7 Eleven Inc. 11,502,725 957,098 0.78% 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 12,388,218 861,719 0.07% 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,868,932 845,063 0.69% 10. Valley Regional Medical Center 12,117,010 780,778 0.64% TOTAL 200,937,546 \$ 16,184,843 13,23% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue LEJ Jardin Water Supply Corp. 350,266 \$ 945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 | 3. | Amfels Inc | 12,283,200 | | 1,160,043 | 0.95% |
| 6. Cameron County 1,898,709 1,084,759 0.89% 7. 7 Eleven Inc. 11,502,725 957,098 0.78% 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 12,388,218 861,719 0.70% 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,868,932 845,063 0.69% 10. Valley Regional Medical Center 12,117,010 780,778 0.64% TOTAL 200,937,546 \$ 16,184,843 13,23% Water Services Annual Consumption Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 350,266 \$ 945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 20.5% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp | 4. | H E B Stores | 15,959,806 | | 1,145,252 | 0.94% |
| 7. 7 Eleven Inc. 11,502,725 957,098 0.78% 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 12,388,218 861,719 0.70% 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,868,932 845,063 0.69% 10. Valley Regional Medical Center 12,117,010 780,778 0.64% TOTAL 200,937,546 \$ 16,184,843 13,23% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Sales Revenue Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 350,266 \$ 945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 10 | 5. | Rich Product Corp. | 16,417,440 | | 1,100,850 | 0.90% |
| 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 12,388,218 861,719 0.70% 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,868,932 845,063 0.69% 10. Valley Regional Medical Center 12,117,010 780,778 0.64% TOTAL 200,937,546 \$ 16,184,843 13,23% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 350,266 \$ 945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$ 2,874,545 | 6. | Cameron County | 12,898,709 | | 1,084,759 | 0.89% |
| 9. CK Technologies, LLC 12,868,932 20,078 845,063 0.69% 0.64% 0.65% 0.63% 0.65% | 7. | 7 Eleven Inc. | 11,502,725 | | 957,098 | 0.78% |
| 10 | 8. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 12,388,218 | | 861,719 | 0.70% |
| TOTAL 200,937,546 S 16,184,843 13.23% Water Services | 9. | CK Technologies, LLC | 12,868,932 | | 845,063 | 0.69% |
| Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 350,266 \$ 945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 44,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$ 2,874,545 11,49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County | 10. | Valley Regional Medical Center | 12,117,010 | | 780,778 | 0.64% |
| Customer Name | | TOTAL | 200,937,546 | \$ | 16,184,843 | 13.23% |
| Customer Name | | Water Services | Annual | | Annual | Percent of |
| 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 350,266 \$ 945,718 3.78% 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.63% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$ 2,874,545 11.49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148, | | | • | | Sales | Annual Sales |
| 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$2,874,545 11.49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Customer Name 101,406 \$476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% <t< td=""><td></td><td>Customer Name</td><td>(1,000 Gallons)</td><td></td><td>Revenue</td><td>Revenue</td></t<> | | Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | | Revenue | Revenue |
| 2. Brownsville I S D 121,981 513,301 2.05% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$2,874,545 11.49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Customer Name 101,406 \$476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% <t< td=""><td>1.</td><td>El Jardin Water Supply Corp.</td><td>350.266</td><td>\$</td><td>945.718</td><td>3.78%</td></t<> | 1. | El Jardin Water Supply Corp. | 350.266 | \$ | 945.718 | 3.78% |
| 3. Brownsville Navigation District 190,190 453,136 1.81% 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$2,874,545 11.49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279< | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | |
| 4. Texas Southmost College 45,130 162,448 0.65% 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$2,874,545 11,49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 | | | | | | |
| 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 43,770 161,830 0.65% 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$2,874,545 11,49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | - | | | | |
| 6. Cameron County 50,972 157,450 0.63% 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$2,874,545 11.49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 | | _ | | | | |
| 7. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. 60,468 147,878 0.59% 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville TOTAL 28,700 80,467 0.32% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | - | | | | |
| 8. Rich Products Corp. 53,822 145,316 0.58% 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$ 2,874,545 11.49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybee Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 1 | | • | | | | |
| 9. Valley Regional Medical Center 37,876 107,001 0.43% 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville 28,700 80,467 0.32% TOTAL 983,175 \$ 2,874,545 11.49% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Customer Name 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybee Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. | | | | | | |
| 10. Valley Baptist Medical Center Brownsville TOTAL 28,700 80,467 0.32% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | - | | | | |
| Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | , , | | | | |
| Customer Name Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | • • | | \$ | | |
| Customer Name (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | Wastewater Services | Annual | | Annual | Percent of |
| 1. Brownsville I S D 101,406 \$ 476,837 2.09% 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | | Consumption | | Sales | Annual Sales |
| 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | _ | Revenue | Revenue |
| 2. Cameron County 43,989 177,400 0.78% 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | 1. | Brownsville I S D | 101,406 | \$ | 476.837 | 2.09% |
| 3. Rich Products Corp. 38,897 159,504 0.70% 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | | | Ψ | * | |
| 4. Texas Southmost College 34,170 148,797 0.65% 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | - | | | | |
| 5. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,229 120,279 0.53% 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | - | * | | | |
| 6. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley 30,828 139,631 0.61% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | | | | * | |
| 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 25,127 96,976 0.43% 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | | | | | |
| 8. Raybec Posada LLC 22,180 79,004 0.35% 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | | | | | |
| 9. Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. 19,792 75,267 0.33% 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | · | | | | |
| 10. Trico Technologies Corp. 16,098 63,450 0.28% | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 10. | · . | | \$ | | |

| | | FY 2020 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Electric Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | (kWh) | Revenue | Revenue |
| Brownsville I S D | 67,008,231 | \$ 6,430,336 | 5.26% |
| Trico Technologies Corp. | 23,133,083 | 1,706,079 | 1.40% |
| Amfels Inc | 12,196,684 | 1,239,964 | 1.01% |
| Cameron County | 14,086,347 | 1,177,932 | 0.96% |
| H E B Stores | 16,843,656 | 1,153,202 | 0.94% |
| Rich Product Corp. | 16,692,000 | 1,127,056 | 0.92% |
| 7 Eleven Inc. | 11,774,940 | 966,433 | 0.79% |
| Valley Baptist Medical Center | 13,181,038 | 894,173 | 0.73% |
| Valley Regional Medical Center | 12,462,724 | 801,458 | 0.66% |
| Southmost Regional Water Authority | 9,837,592 | 713,657 | 0.58% |
| TOTAL | 197,216,295 | \$ 16,210,290 | 13.25% |
| Water Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| El Jardin Water Supply Corp. | 313,592 | \$ 846,698 | 3.40% |
| Brownsville I S D | 160,695 | 612,191 | 2.46% |
| Brownsville Navigation District | 163,323 | 390,805 | 1.57% |
| Cameron County | 66,613 | 198,460 | 0.80% |
| Texas Southmost College | 56,432 | 191,887 | 0.77% |
| University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 50,985 | 181,254 | 0.73% |
| Military Highway Water Supply Corp. | 60,791 | 148,627 | 0.60% |
| Rich Products Corp. | 50,307 | 136,142 | 0.55% |
| Valley Regional Medical Center | 37,787 | 106,769 | 0.43% |
| Valley Baptist Medical Center | 28,648 | 80,331 | 0.32% |
| TOTAL | 989,173 | \$ 2,893,164 | 11.63% |
| Wastewater Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| Brownsville I S D | 126,129 | \$ 568,981 | 2.49% |
| Cameron County | 58,947 | 233,276 | 1.02% |
| Rich Products Corp. | 38,736 | 200,041 | 0.87% |
| University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 33,873 | 151,504 | 0.66% |
| Texas Southmost College | 34,086 | 148,444 | 0.65% |
| Valley Regional Medical Center | 30,169 | 116,293 | 0.51% |
| Brownsville Housing Authority Corp. | 24,627 | 94,764 | 0.41% |
| Valley Baptist Medical Center | 23,989 | 92,694 | 0.41% |
| 101 S Twin Creek LLC | 23,206 | 90,917 | 0.40% |
| Raybec Posada LLC | 25,111 | 83,459 | 0.36% |
| TOTAL | 418,873 | \$ 1,780,373 | 7.78% |
| | 110,073 | - 1,700,575 | |

| | | | FY 2019 | |
|-----|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Electric Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | C | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| | Customer Name | (kWh) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. | Brownsville I S D | 75,058,099 | \$ 7,106,223 | 5.85% |
| 2. | Texas Southmost College | 27,246,947 | 1,793,393 | 1.48% |
| 3. | Trico Technologies Corp. | 23,778,763 | 1,621,971 | 1.33% |
| 4. | H E B Stores | 18,409,561 | 1,357,209 | 1.12% |
| 5. | University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 15,818,165 | 1,192,733 | 0.98% |
| 6. | Cameron County | 13,983,052 | 1,150,902 | 0.95% |
| 7. | Rich Product Corp. | 16,250,400 | 1,117,641 | 0.92% |
| 8. | 7 Eleven Inc. | 12,122,407 | 993,692 | 0.82% |
| 9. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 13,172,114 | 941,813 | 0.77% |
| 10. | Brownsville Sunrise Development | 9,778,026 | 847,252 | 0.70% |
| | TOTAL | 225,617,534 | \$ 18,122,829 | 14.92% |
| | Water Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| | Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. | El Jordin Water Supply Corp | 326,133 | \$ 880,559 | 3.65% |
| 2. | El Jardin Water Supply Corp. Brownsville I S D | 174,701 | | 2.74% |
| | | | 661,119 | |
| 3. | Brownsville Navigation District | 174,289 | 417,237 | 1.73% |
| 4. | Texas Southmost College | 60,712 | 207,981 | 0.86% |
| 5. | Cameron County | 67,474 | 194,853 | 0.81% |
| 6. | Military Highway Water Supply Corp. | 72,925 | 176,778 | 0.73% |
| 7. | Rich Products Corp. | 61,519 | 167,564 | 0.69% |
| 8. | University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 43,643 | 163,954 | 0.68% |
| 9. | Raybec LLC | 42,914 | 118,984 | 0.49% |
| 10. | Valley Regional Medical Center | 36,365 | 104,311 | 0.43% |
| | TOTAL | 1,060,675 | \$ 3,093,340 | 12.81% |
| | Wastewater Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | C | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| | Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. | Brownsville I S D | 137,344 | \$ 610,607 | 2.75% |
| 2. | Cameron County | 54,522 | 213,201 | 0.96% |
| 3. | Texas Southmost College | 38,889 | 166,111 | 0.75% |
| 4. | Rich Products Corp. | 38,442 | 144,542 | 0.65% |
| 5. | University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 31,710 | 142,396 | 0.64% |
| 6. | Raybec LLC | 33,687 | 123,612 | 0.56% |
| 7. | Southwest Key Program Inc | 28,915 | 112,015 | 0.50% |
| 8. | Valley Regional Medical Center | 28,749 | 110,954 | 0.50% |
| 9. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 24,737 | 95,506 | 0.43% |
| 10. | 7 Eleven Inc. | 17,330 | 74,212 | 0.33% |
| | TOTAL | 434,325 | \$ 1,793,156 | 8.07% |
| | | | | |

| | | FY 2018 | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Electric Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| Customen Name | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | (kWh) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. Brownsville I S D | 80,934,108 | \$ 7,602,321 | 6.14% |
| 2. Texas Southmost College | 27,072,986 | 1,797,409 | 1.45% |
| 3. Trico Technologies Corp. | 25,033,901 | 1,704,852 | 1.38% |
| 4. H E B Stores | 17,967,508 | 1,327,521 | 1.07% |
| 5. Cameron County | 13,418,405 | 1,117,609 | 0.90% |
| 6. Rich Product Corp. | 16,456,800 | 1,108,714 | 0.90% |
| 7. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 14,496,114 | 1,107,559 | 0.89% |
| 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center | 13,339,179 | 947,568 | 0.77% |
| 9. Brownsville Sunrise Development | 10,462,943 | 885,572 | 0.72% |
| 10. Valley Regional Medical Center | 12,505,025 | 806,351 | 0.65% |
| TOTAL | 231,686,969 | \$ 18,405,476 | 14.87% |
| Water Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| | | | |
| 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. | 367,092 | \$ 991,148 | 3.97% |
| 2. Brownsville I S D | 209,461 | 750,460 | 3.01% |
| 3. Brownsville Navigation District | 171,895 | 410,692 | 1.65% |
| 4. Texas Southmost College | 75,222 | 245,495 | 0.98% |
| 5. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 45,943 | 165,721 | 0.66% |
| 6. Cameron County | 52,663 | 153,910 | 0.62% |
| 7. Rich Products Corp. | 45,840 | 125,242 | 0.50% |
| 8. Military Highway Water Supply Corp. | 49,489 | 120,683 | 0.48% |
| 9. Posada D L P LLC | 44,206 | 118,609 | 0.48% |
| 10. Valley Regional Medical Center | 39,776 | 113,076 | 0.45% |
| TOTAL | 1,101,587 | \$ 3,195,036 | 12.80% |
| Wastewater Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. Brownsville I S D | 160,853 | \$ 698,808 | 3.09% |
| 2. Cameron County | 36,682 | 144,855 | 0.64% |
| 3. University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 31,504 | 138,864 | 0.61% |
| 4. Texas Southmost College | 31,331 | 137,483 | 0.61% |
| 5. Rich Products Corp. | 33,361 | 130,652 | 0.58% |
| 6. Valley Regional Medical Center | 32,657 | 125,648 | 0.56% |
| 7. Posada D L P LLC | 29,492 | 93,503 | 0.41% |
| 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center | 22,856 | 88,436 | 0.39% |
| 9. Paseo Plaza Apartments | 17,708 | 72,523 | 0.32% |
| 10. Trico Technologies Corp. | 15,546 | 61,408 | 0.27% |
| TOTAL | 411,990 | \$ 1,692,180 | 7.48% |
| | | - ,, | |

| | | | FY 2017 | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Electric Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | Customer Name | Consumption (kWh) | Sales Revenue | Annual Sales Revenue |
| | Customer (vanie | (KWII) | Revenue | revenue |
| 1. | Brownsville I S D | 82,869,447 | \$ 7,685,118 | 6.22% |
| 2. | Texas Southmost College | 29,326,056 | 1,970,682 | 1.59% |
| 3. | Trico Technologies Corp. | 25,325,540 | 1,754,972 | 1.42% |
| 4. | H E B Stores | 18,646,601 | 1,377,868 | 1.12% |
| 5. | Rich Product Corp | 16,468,800 | 1,118,128 | 0.90% |
| 6. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 14,924,070 | 1,070,339 | 0.87% |
| 7. | Cameron County | 13,098,169 | 1,066,846 | 0.86% |
| 8. | University of Texas at Brownsville | 14,841,611 | 1,058,388 | 0.86% |
| 9. | Stripes Stores | 11,963,289 | 975,566 | 0.79% |
| 10. | Brownsville Sunrise Development | 11,046,188 | 927,299 | 0.75% |
| | TOTAL | 238,509,771 | \$ 19,005,206 | 15.38% |
| | Water Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| | Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1 | El Jardin Water Supply Corp. | 366,180 | \$ 988,686 | 3.97% |
| | Brownsville I S D | 216,341 | 768,937 | 3.08% |
| | Brownsville Navigation District | 182,173 | 436,519 | 1.75% |
| | Texas Southmost College | 76,321 | 249,166 | 1.00% |
| | Cameron County | 75,639 | 212,899 | 0.85% |
| | University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 41,834 | 151,562 | 0.61% |
| | Rich Products Corp. | 47,820 | 130,410 | 0.52% |
| | Valley Regional Medical Center | 43,914 | 123,876 | 0.50% |
| | Posada D L P LLC | 38,580 | 103,925 | 0.42% |
| | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 35,065 | 102,122 | 0.41% |
| 10. | TOTAL | 1,123,867 | \$ 3,268,103 | 13.11% |
| | TOTAL | 1,123,007 | ψ 3,200,103 | 13.1170 |
| | Wastewater Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| | Customer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. | Brownsville I S D | 153,415 | \$ 671,359 | 2.97% |
| 2. | Cameron County | 58,639 | 227,249 | 1.01% |
| 3. | Texas Southmost College | 43,689 | 184,038 | 0.81% |
| 4. | Valley Regional Medical Center | 35,831 | 137,582 | 0.61% |
| 5. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 34,158 | 132,993 | 0.59% |
| | Rich Products Corp. | 33,125 | 125,523 | 0.56% |
| | University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 27,802 | 123,091 | 0.54% |
| | Posada D L P LLC | 29,947 | 94,661 | 0.42% |
| | Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC | 21,939 | 83,765 | 0.37% |
| | Trico Technologies Corp. | 19,643 | 76,779 | 0.34% |
| | TOTAL | 458,188 | \$ 1,857,042 | 8.22% |
| | | | | |

| | | FY 2016 | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Elect | ric Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| ~ | | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Custo | omer Name | (kWh) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1 Brow | nsville I S D | 82,930,679 | \$ 8,074,400 | 6.34% |
| | s Southmost College | 29,685,682 | 2,243,917 | 1.76% |
| | Technologies Corp. | 26,339,400 | 1,987,780 | 1.56% |
| 4. HEF | - | 18,545,047 | 1,499,772 | 1.18% |
| 5. Amfe | | 10,550,400 | 1,174,572 | 0.92% |
| • | Product Corp | 14,882,400 | 1,155,770 | 0.91% |
| | y Baptist Medical Center | 14,595,274 | 1,152,813 | 0.90% |
| 8. Stripe | • | 12,643,537 | 1,097,611 | 0.86% |
| - | eron County | 12,530,913 | 1,097,204 | 0.86% |
| | ersity of Texas at Brownsville | 14,055,966 | 1,078,717 | 0.85% |
| TOTA | | 236,759,298 | \$ 20,562,556 | 16.14% |
| *** . | | | | |
| wate | er Services | Annual Consumption | Annual Sales | Percent of Annual Sales |
| Custo | omer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| Custo | mer rame | (1,000 Gallolis) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. El Jai | rdin Water Supply Corp. | 324,858 | \$ 828,388 | 3.67% |
| 2. Brow | nsville I S D | 192,589 | 665,860 | 2.95% |
| 3. Brow | nsville Navigation District | 170,012 | 385,419 | 1.71% |
| 4. Texas | s Southmost College | 71,190 | 222,688 | 0.99% |
| 5. Came | eron County | 71,303 | 190,391 | 0.84% |
| 6. Rich | Products Corp. | 52,502 | 135,318 | 0.60% |
| 7. Unive | ersity of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 36,629 | 130,460 | 0.58% |
| 8. Valle | y Baptist Medical Center | 39,080 | 105,642 | 0.47% |
| 9. Valle | y Regional Medical Center | 37,229 | 100,320 | 0.44% |
| 10. Trico | Technologies Corp. | 25,897 | 72,011 | 0.32% |
| TOT | AL | 1,021,289 | \$ 2,836,497 | 12.57% |
| Wast | ewater Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Custo | omer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1 D | nsville I S D | 142 012 | ¢ 625.025 | 2.90% |
| | eron County | 143,912 56,619 | \$ 635,825 | 1.00% |
| | s Southmost College | 35,284 | 219,711 152,573 | 0.70% |
| | | | | 0.67% |
| | y Baptist Medical Center | 38,162 | 147,839 | |
| | Products Corp. | 31,135 | 132,865 | 0.61% |
| | y Regional Medical Center | 30,399 | 117,158 | 0.53% |
| | ersity of Texas Rio Grande Valley | 25,232 | 113,631 | 0.52% |
| | Technologies Corp. | 24,869 | 96,703 | 0.44% |
| | nsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC | 20,875 | 79,739 | 0.36% |
| 10. Stripe | | 17,793 | \$ 1.760.882 | 0.34% |
| TOTA | AL . | 424,280 | \$ 1,769,882 | 8.07% |

| Customer Name Consumption (kWh) Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 79,800,779 \$ 8,228,510 6.26% 2. Texas Southmost College 28,612,106 2,341,473 1.78% 3. Trico Technologies Corp. 26,987,335 2,214,664 1.68% 4. Amfels Inc. 16,940,352 1,671,712 1.27% 5. H E B Stores 17,993,346 1,534,814 1.17% 6. Rich Product Corp 15,367,200 1,278,590 0.97% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,314,379 1,211,397 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$ 22,007,422 16,73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) \$ 8 22,007,422 16,73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) \$ 22,007,422 16,73% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2,95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>FY 2015</th> <th></th> | | | | FY 2015 | |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Customer Name (kWh) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 79,800,779 \$8,228,510 6.26% 2. Texas Southmost College 28,612,106 2,341,473 1.78% 3. Trico Technologies Corp. 26,987,335 2,214,664 1.68% 4. Amfels Inc. 16,940,352 1,671,712 1.27% 5. H E B Stores 17,993,346 1,534,814 1.17% 6. Rich Product Corp 15,367,200 1,278,590 0.97% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,053,305 1,210,6786 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,216 1,158,672 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 183,543 618,630 2.95% 12. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% | Ele | ectric Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| 1. Brownsville I S D 79,800,779 \$ 8,228,510 6.26% 2. Texas Southmost College 28,612,106 2,341,473 1.78% 3. Trico Technologies Corp. 26,987,335 2,214,664 1.68% 4. Amfels Inc. 16,940,352 1,671,712 1.27% 5. H E B Stores 17,993,346 1,238,14 1.17% 6. Rich Product Corp 15,367,200 1,278,590 0.97% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,314,379 1,211,397 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,168,604 0.88% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,168,604 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 18,344,34 618,63 2.95% 3. Brownsville I S D 30,395 \$ 755,567 3,61% | C | Managa Nama | • | | |
| 2. Texas Southmost College 28,612,106 2,341,473 1.78% 3. Trico Technologies Corp. 26,987,335 2,214,664 1.68% 4. Amfels Inc. 16,940,352 1,671,712 1.27% 5. H E B Stores 17,993,346 1,534,814 1.117% 6. Rich Product Corp 15,367,200 1,278,590 0.97% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,314,379 1,211,397 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,266,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$ 22,007,422 16,73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$ 755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% | Cu | istomer iname | (KWn) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 3. Trico Technologies Corp. 26,987,335 2,214,664 1.68% 4. Amfels Inc. 16,940,352 1,671,712 1.27% 5. H E B Stores 17,993,346 1,534,814 1.17% 6. Rich Product Corp 15,367,200 1,278,590 0.97% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,314,379 1,211,397 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$22,007,422 16.73% Water Services Annual Consumption Annual Sales Revenue LEI Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville 1 S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 <t< td=""><td>1. Br</td><td>ownsville I S D</td><td>79,800,779</td><td>\$ 8,228,510</td><td>6.26%</td></t<> | 1. Br | ownsville I S D | 79,800,779 | \$ 8,228,510 | 6.26% |
| 4. Amfels Inc. 16,940,352 1,671,712 1.27% 5. H E B Stores 17,993,346 1,534,814 1.17% 6. Rich Product Corp 15,367,200 1,278,590 0.97% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,314,379 1,211,397 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$22,007,422 16,73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% | 2. Te | xas Southmost College | 28,612,106 | 2,341,473 | 1.78% |
| 5. H E B Stores 17,993,346 1,534,814 1.17% 6. Rich Product Corp 15,367,200 1,278,590 0,97% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,314,379 1,211,397 0,92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0,92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0,88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0,88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$22,007,422 16.73% Water Services Annual Sales Percent of Annual Sales Customer Name Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Me | 3. Tr | ico Technologies Corp. | 26,987,335 | 2,214,664 | 1.68% |
| 6. Rich Product Corp 15,367,200 1,278,590 0.97% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,314,379 1,211,397 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$22,007,422 16.73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,0 | 4. Ar | nfels Inc. | 16,940,352 | 1,671,712 | 1.27% |
| 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 14,314,379 1,211,397 0.92% 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$22,007,422 16,73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Sales Revenue Revenue 1. EI Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 | 5. H | E B Stores | 17,993,346 | 1,534,814 | 1.17% |
| 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$ 22,007,422 16.73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$ 755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.1 | 6. Ri | ch Product Corp | 15,367,200 | 1,278,590 | 0.97% |
| 8. University of Texas at Brownsville 14,053,305 1,206,786 0.92% 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 1,160,804 0.88% 10. Stripes Stores 12,390,231 1,158,672 0.88% TOTAL 239,017,698 \$ 22,007,422 16.73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$ 755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 8. Valley Baptist Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.1 | 7. Va | ılley Baptist Medical Center | 14,314,379 | 1,211,397 | 0.92% |
| 9. Cameron County 12,558,665 rough 1,160,804 rough 0.88% rough 10. Stripes Stores TOTAL 12,390,231 rough 1,158,672 rough 0.88% rough Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 rough \$ 755,567 rough 3.61% rough 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 rough 618,630 rough 2.95% rough 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 rough 337,321 rough 1.61% rough 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 rough 249,331 rough 1.19% rough 5. Cameron County 66,011 rough 169,046 rough 0.81% rough 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 rough 117,453 rough 0.56% rough 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 31,089 rough 82,082 rough 0.39% rough 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 rough 62,580 rough 0.30% rough 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 18,416 rough 60,127 rough 0.29% rough TOTAL 954,674 rough 2,546,333 rough 12,16% rough Wastewate | | | 14,053,305 | 1,206,786 | 0.92% |
| 10. Stripes Stores | | - | | | 0.88% |
| TOTAL 239,017,698 \$22,007,422 16.73% Water Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$ 755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Sales Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% | 10. Str | ripes Stores | | | 0.88% |
| Customer Name Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$ 755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>\$ 22,007,422</td><td></td></td<> | | - | | \$ 22,007,422 | |
| Customer Name (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$ 755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$ 2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. | W | ater Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. 308,395 \$ 755,567 3.61% 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$ 2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% | | | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12,16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Percent of Annual Sales Revenue L. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% | Cu | stomer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 2. Brownsville I S D 183,543 618,630 2.95% 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12,16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Percent of Annual Sales Revenue L. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% | 1. El | Jardin Water Supply Corp. | 308,395 | \$ 755,567 | 3.61% |
| 3. Brownsville Navigation District 154,754 337,321 1.61% 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% | | | | | |
| 4. Texas Southmost College 85,917 249,331 1.19% 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% | 3. Br | ownsville Navigation District | | | |
| 5. Cameron County 66,011 169,046 0.81% 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue L. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 | | | | | |
| 6. Rich Products Corp. 47,415 117,453 0.56% 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Revenue Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% | | _ | | | |
| 7. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,889 94,196 0.45% 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$ 2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | - | | | |
| 8. Valley Regional Medical Center 31,089 82,082 0.39% 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$ 2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Customer Name 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | • | | | |
| 9. Trico Technologies Corp. 23,245 62,580 0.30% 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | · · | | | |
| 10. Stripes Stores 18,416 60,127 0.29% TOTAL 954,674 \$ 2,546,333 12.16% Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | • | | | |
| Wastewater Services Annual Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Annual Sales Revenue Percent of Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | - | , | | |
| Customer Name Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | - | | | |
| Customer Name Consumption (1,000 Gallons) Sales Revenue Annual Sales Revenue 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | W | astewater Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| 1. Brownsville I S D 137,202 \$ 610,011 2.89% 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | Cu | stomer Name | (1,000 Gallons) | Revenue | Revenue |
| 2. Cameron County 56,252 217,681 1.03% 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | 1. Br | ownsville I S D | 137,202 | \$ 610,011 | 2.89% |
| 3. Rich Products Corp. 36,347 137,635 0.65% 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | | | | |
| 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center 35,273 136,981 0.65% 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | | | | |
| 5. Texas Southmost College 24,651 112,574 0.53% 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | • | | | |
| 6. Valley Regional Medical Center 25,962 100,475 0.48% 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | | | | |
| 7. Trico Technologies Corp. 22,679 88,193 0.42% 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | _ | | | |
| 8. Brownsville Housing Authority 17,780 72,258 0.34% 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | | | | |
| 9. Brownsville TX East Price Big 22 LLC 18,300 70,084 0.33% 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | - | | | |
| 10. Stripes Stores 16,079 69,692 0.33% | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | |
| | | _ | | | |

| | FY 2014 | | | |
|--|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|
| Electric Services | Annual | | Annual | Percent of |
| | Consumption | | Sales | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | (kWh) | | Revenue | Revenue |
| | | | | |
| 1. Brownsville I S D | 81,394,677 | \$ | 7,982,880 | 6.18% |
| 2. Texas Southmost College | 29,757,202 | | 2,364,225 | 1.83% |
| 3. Trico Technologies Corp. | 26,076,882 | | 2,042,632 | 1.58% |
| 4. Amfels Inc. | 14,654,796 | | 1,456,034 | 1.13% |
| 5. H E B Stores | 17,981,768 | | 1,445,433 | 1.12% |
| 6. Rich Product Corp | 16,072,800 | | 1,262,227 | 0.98% |
| 7. Stripes Stores | 13,051,210 | | 1,174,860 | 0.91% |
| 8. Cameron County | 12,889,301 | | 1,152,045 | 0.89% |
| 9. Valley Baptist Medical Center | 14,100,834 | | 1,135,557 | 0.88% |
| 10. University of Texas at Brownsville | 12,710,117 | | 1,083,818 | 0.84% |
| TOTAL | 238,689,587 | \$ | 21,099,711 | 16.34% |
| Water Services | | | | Percent of |
| Water Services | Annual | | Annual | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | Consumption | | Revenue | Revenue |
| Customer Tume | Consumption | | revenue | revenue |
| 1. El Jardin Water Supply Corp. | 343,059 | \$ | 809,619 | 3.81% |
| 2. Brownsville I S D | 215,999 | | 668,450 | 3.15% |
| 3. Brownsville Navigation District | 163,617 | | 342,517 | 1.61% |
| 4. Texas Southmost College | 75,695 | | 218,096 | 1.03% |
| 5. Cameron County | 72,941 | | 178,458 | 0.84% |
| 6. Rich Products Corp. | 52,280 | | 124,082 | 0.58% |
| 7. University of Texas at Brownsville | 37,468 | | 126,380 | 0.60% |
| 8. Brownsville Housing Authority | 34,667 | | 96,588 | 0.45% |
| 9. Valley Baptist Medical Center | 37,303 | | 93,379 | 0.44% |
| 10. Valley Regional Medical Center | 35,392 | | 89,149 | 0.42% |
| TOTAL | 1,068,421 | \$ | 2,746,718 | 12.93% |
| Wastewater Services | | | | Percent of |
| Wastewater Services | Annual | | Annual | Annual Sales |
| Customer Name | Consumption | | Revenue | Revenue |
| Customer Ivanic | Consumption | - | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. Brownsville I S D | 143,655 | \$ | 610,610 | 2.87% |
| 2. Cameron County | 64,848 | | 246,499 | 1.16% |
| 3. Rich Products Corp. | 40,161 | | 146,318 | 0.69% |
| 4. Valley Baptist Medical Center | 36,864 | | 137,433 | 0.65% |
| 5. Brownsville Housing Authority | 28,230 | | 112,858 | 0.53% |
| 6. University of Texas at Brownsville | 24,501 | | 108,638 | 0.51% |
| 7. Valley Regional Medical Center | 26,892 | | 100,326 | 0.47% |
| 8. Texas Southmost College | 21,672 | | 98,314 | 0.46% |
| 9. Stripes Stores | 18,529 | | 75,777 | 0.36% |
| 10. T L G La Residencia LLC | 18,689 | | 68,892 | 0.32% |
| TOTAL | 424,041 | \$ | 1,705,666 | 8.02% |
| | | | | |

| | | | FY 2013 | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Electric Services | Annual | Annual | Percent of |
| | | Consumption | Sales | Annual Sales |
| | Customer Name | (kWh) | Revenue | Revenue |
| | | | | |
| 1. | Brownsville I S D | 83,302,903 | \$ 6,919,824 | 6.30% |
| 2. | UTB/TSC | 43,208,401 | 2,914,118 | 2.65% |
| 3. | Amfels | 22,049,568 | 1,720,293 | 1.57% |
| 4. | Trico | 24,558,061 | 1,631,879 | 1.49% |
| 5. | H E B Stores | 18,892,417 | 1,282,293 | 1.17% |
| 6. | Stripes Stores | 14,315,711 | 1,095,914 | 1.00% |
| 7. | Rich Products Corp. | 16,252,800 | 1,078,502 | 0.98% |
| 8. | Cameron County | 12,842,582 | 978,448 | 0.89% |
| 9. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 14,294,152 | 975,292 | 0.89% |
| 10. | Sunrise Mall | 12,281,459 | 933,284 | 0.85% |
| | TOTAL | 261,998,054 | \$ 19,529,847 | 17.79% |
| | Water Services | | | Percent of |
| | | Annual | Annual | Annual Sales |
| | Customer Name | Consumption | Revenue | Revenue |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| 1. | El Jardin Water Supply Corp. | 350,432 | \$ 704,368 | 3.33% |
| 2. | Brownsville I S D | 219,760 | 625,415 | 2.96% |
| 3. | UTB/TSC | 144,053 | 376,537 | 1.78% |
| 4. | Brownsville Navigation District | 156,639 | 311,286 | 1.47% |
| 5. | Cameron County | 60,746 | 140,713 | 0.66% |
| 6. | Rich Sea Pak Corp. | 48,173 | 107,795 | 0.51% |
| 7. | Brownsville Housing Authority | 36,650 | 93,905 | 0.44% |
| 8. | Buena Vista Burial Park | 36,412 | 82,016 | 0.39% |
| 9. | Valley Regional Medical Center | 33,946 | 79,969 | 0.38% |
| 10. | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 26,656 | 64,512 | 0.30% |
| | TOTAL | 1,113,467 | \$ 2,586,516 | 12.22% |
| | Wastewater Services | | | Percent of |
| | | Annual | Annual | Annual Sales |
| | Customer Name | Consumption | Revenue | Revenue |
| 1. | Brownsville I S D | 134,666 | \$ 560,837 | 2.54% |
| 2. | UTB/TSC | 64,993 | 263,633 | 1.19% |
| 3. | Rich Sea Pak Corp. | 40,782 | 259,183 | 1.17% |
| <i>3</i> . | Cameron County | 54,089 | 198,761 | 0.90% |
| 5. | Brownsville Housing Authority | 30,654 | 118,962 | 0.54% |
| <i>5</i> . | Valley Baptist Medical Center | 26,205 | 96,934 | 0.44% |
| 7. | Valley Regional Medical Center | 25,919 | 95,006 | 0.43% |
| 8. | Stripes Stores | 18,139 | 72,265 | 0.43% |
| 8. 9. | Paseo Plaza | 17,925 | 69,661 | 0.33% |
| 9. 10. | T L G La Residencia LLC | 16,513 | 60,167 | 0.27% |
| 10. | TOTAL | 429,885 | \$ 1,795,409 | 8.13% |
| | 1011111 | 427,003 | Ψ 1,72,407 | 0.1370 |

OPERATING INFORMATION CAPITAL ASSETS STATISTICS BY UTILITY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR 2022 2021 2020 2019 2016 2015 2014 2013 Electric 2018 2017 2 2 Number of Power Plants 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 149 Vehicles 202 161 158 147 144 128 117 127 125 330 329 329 329 Transmission Miles 330 329 329 328 336 336 Distribution Miles 4,231 4,167 4,118 3,956 3,917 3,844 3,815 3,592 3,555 3,518 Poles 115,049 101,855 101,696 101,457 113,459 113,126 113,039 112,664 112,528 112,690 35,730 35,529 35,236 35,106 34,924 34,792 Transformers 37,272 34,843 36,448 36,413 15 14 14 Substations 15 15 14 14 17 15 15 Meters 73,965 60,818 59,654 58,299 57,219 54,970 55,992 59,939 57,525 56,538 Water 100 Vehicles 131 104 98 96 96 92 98 83 86 Water Treatment Plants 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Miles of water mains 2,902 2,892 2,884 2,881 2,878 2,873 2,866 2,863 2,843 2,842 71,483 72,244 71,384 70,742 70,134 69,542 Meters 79,366 74,031 72,737 60,040 Fire Hydrants 4,725 4,577 4,547 4,525 4,494 4,453 4,394 4,363 36,195 36,159 Wastewater Vehicles 152 126 130 126 120 98 91 84 80 75 Wastewater Treatment Plants 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 Lift Stations 177 177 177 178 178 173 174 183 172 158 Miles of wastewater mains 915 868 865 859 857 855 852 825 830 827 General 79 Vehicles 103 79 74 69 68 68 66 70 66

Compliance Section

❖ Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise The Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 3, 2023.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Public Utilities Board of the City of Brownsville, Texas financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.



Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Burton, Mc Cumber & Longoria LLP.

Brownsville, Texas February 3, 2023